

Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| Chapter 3 – Analysis of Current Water Supplies..... | 3-1 |
| 3.1 Introduction..... | 3-1 |
| 3.2 Identification of Groundwater Sources..... | 3-1 |
| 3.2.1 Groundwater Aquifers | 3-1 |
| 3.2.2 Groundwater Use Overview | 3-6 |
| 3.2.3 Aquifer Conditions..... | 3-6 |
| 3.2.3.1 Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer | 3-8 |
| 3.2.3.2 Gulf Coast Aquifer..... | 3-8 |
| 3.2.3.3 Queen City and Sparta Aquifers | 3-8 |
| 3.2.3.4 Yegua-Jackson Aquifer | 3-9 |
| 3.2.3.5 Brazos River Alluvium..... | 3-9 |
| 3.2.4 Subsidence Effects | 3-9 |
| 3.2.5 Groundwater Availability in Fort Bend and Montgomery Counties | 3-10 |
| 3.2.6 Public Supply Groundwater Usage | 3-15 |
| 3.2.7 Industrial Groundwater Usage | 3-15 |
| 3.2.8 Agricultural Groundwater Usage | 3-15 |
| 3.2.9 Groundwater Drought Susceptibility | 3-20 |
| 3.2.10 Groundwater Availability Summary..... | 3-20 |
| 3.3 Identification of Surface Water Sources..... | 3-20 |
| 3.3.1 Available Surface Water..... | 3-21 |
| 3.3.1.1 Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin..... | 3-24 |
| 3.3.1.2 Trinity River Basin..... | 3-24 |
| 3.3.1.3 Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin..... | 3-26 |
| 3.3.1.4 San Jacinto River Basin..... | 3-27 |
| 3.3.1.5 San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin | 3-27 |
| 3.3.1.6 Brazos River Basin | 3-28 |
| 3.3.1.7 Brazos-Colorado Coastal Basin..... | 3-29 |
| 3.3.1.8 Lake Sam Rayburn | 3-29 |
| 3.3.1.9 Local Supplies..... | 3-29 |
| 3.3.2 Discussion of Modeling Results..... | 3-29 |
| 3.3.3 Surface Water Drought Susceptibility | 3-29 |
| 3.3.4 Surface Water Conveyance Systems | 3-30 |
| 3.3.5 Previously Studied Potential Reservoir Sites..... | 3-34 |
| 3.3.6 Legal and Regulatory Factors..... | 3-34 |

| | | |
|---------|---|------|
| 3.3.7 | Environmental Uses and Requirements | 3-35 |
| 3.3.7.1 | Bay and Estuary Inflows | 3-36 |
| 3.3.7.2 | Water Quality | 3-37 |
| 3.3.7.3 | Unique River and Stream Segments..... | 3-40 |
| 3.3.8 | Navigational Uses | 3-40 |
| 3.3.9 | Recreational Uses | 3-40 |
| 3.4 | Total Water Supply | 3-42 |
| 3.4.1 | Water Supplies Available by City and Category | 3-42 |
| 3.4.2 | General Methodology for Assigning Resources to WUGs | 3-45 |
| 3.4.3 | Groundwater Allocation | 3-45 |
| 3.4.3.1 | Counties With Adequate Groundwater Resources | 3-45 |
| 3.4.3.2 | Counties With Inadequate Groundwater Resources | 3-45 |
| 3.4.4 | Surface Water Allocation | 3-48 |
| 3.4.4.1 | Municipal Contracts Allocation | 3-50 |
| 3.4.4.2 | Manufacturing Supplies | 3-62 |
| 3.4.4.3 | Irrigation Supplies..... | 3-64 |
| 3.4.4.4 | Mining Supplies | 3-67 |
| 3.4.4.5 | Steam-Electric Supplies | 3-68 |
| 3.4.5 | Wholesale Water Providers | 3-69 |

List of Tables

Table 3-1 Municipal Groundwater Demand From 2000 TWDB Data

Table 3-2 Industrial Groundwater Demand From 2000 TWDB Data

Table 3-3 Agricultural Groundwater Demand From 2000 TWDB Data

Table 3-4 Current Surface Water Supply Sources Available in Region H

Table 3-5 Water Supply Reservoir Capacities

Table 3-6 Ownership of Trinity River Basin Supplies

Table 3-7 Typical Drought Triggers for Region H Supplies

Table 3-8 Major Environmental Water Rights in Region H

Table 3-9 Environmental Water Needs for Galveston Bay

Table 3-10 Water Quality Rights in Region H

Table 3-11 Major Recreational Water Rights in Region H

Table 3-12 Summary of Water Supply Available for Region H for Study Years 2010, 2030, and 2060

Table 3-13 Available Supply by Wholesale Water Provider within Region H for Study Years 2010, 2030, and 2060

Table 3-14 Summary of Supplies Available to Region H Wholesale Water

Table 3-15 Surface Water Supply by Categories of Water Use in Each County and Basin

Table 3-16 Summary of WUG Shortages by County (Before Water Management Strategies) All Values are in acre-ft per year

List of Figures

- Figure 3-1 Major Groundwater Aquifers
- Figure 3-2 Minor Groundwater Aquifers
- Figure 3-3 Aquifer Outcrop Areas
- Figure 3-4 East Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells
- Figure 3-5 Southwest Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells
- Figure 3-6 North Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells
- Figure 3-7 Central Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells
- Figure 3-8 Major Surface Water Sources
- Figure 3-9 Raw Surface Water Conveyance Systems
- Figure 3-10 Seasonal and Restrictive Waterways in Region H

Appendices

- Appendix 3A Region H Available Supplies
- Appendix 3B WRAP Input Files
- Appendix 3C Region H Drought Contingency Plans
- Appendix 3D Potential Reservoir Sites
- Appendix 3E Water Quality Basin Maps
- Appendix 3F Region H Recreational Use Information
- Appendix 3G Current Water Supplies Available to Region H by City and Category
- Appendix 3H.1 Current Water Supplies Available to Region H by Wholesale Water Provider
- Appendix 3H.2 Current Surface Water Supplies by Category of Use by Basin by Wholesale Water Provider
- Appendix 3I Upper Basin Return Flow and Lake Livingston Firm Yield Analysis

Chapter 3 – Analysis of Current Water Supplies

3.1 Introduction

As presented in *Chapter 1*, groundwater resources in Region H consist of two major aquifers and four minor aquifers. The two major aquifers are the Gulf Coast aquifer and the Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer, with the Gulf Coast aquifer furnishing the majority of groundwater within the region at and south of Waller and Walker Counties. The four minor aquifers present are the Sparta, Queen City, Yegua-Jackson, and Brazos River alluvium.

Much of the regional water demand is supplied by surface water. Of the total year 2000 water demand, over 70 percent, or 1,267,410 acre-feet, was supplied by surface water as found in the TWDB Year 2000 Water Use Survey. Surface water supplies are obtained from the Lake Livingston-Wallisville Salt Water Barrier System on the Trinity River; Lake Conroe and Lake Houston on the San Jacinto River; the Brazos River Authority/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (BRA/COE) System; ROR flows from the Trinity, Brazos, and San Jacinto Rivers; the corresponding coastal basins; and some smaller tributaries and reservoirs. Groundwater supplies accounted for the remaining 30 percent of the total year 2000 water demand predominately supplied by the Gulf Coast aquifer.

This chapter summarizes the results of Task 3, and describes the resources available to the region and their allocation to Water User Groups (WUGs) throughout Region H. Also, to provide consistency and facilitate the compilation of the different regional plans, Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) required the incorporation of this data into a standardized online database referred to as TWDB DB07. Tables that contain this information are identified below and are located in the appendices accompanying this chapter.

- *Table 3A.1* – Current Water Supply Sources
- *Table 3G.1* – Current Water Supplies Available to Region H by City and Category
- *Table 3H.1* – Current Water Supplies Available to the Regional Water Planning Group by Wholesale Water Provider

Some of the information contained within this chapter is based on information published in *Chapter 1 – Description of the Region*. For a complete and detailed list of sources, see references for *Chapter 1*.

3.2 Identification of Groundwater Sources¹

3.2.1 Groundwater Aquifers

As presented in *Chapter 1*, groundwater resources in Region H consist of two major aquifers and four minor aquifers. The two major aquifers are the Gulf Coast aquifer and the Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer, with the Gulf Coast aquifer furnishing the majority of groundwater within the region at and south of Waller and Walker Counties. The four minor aquifers present are the Sparta, Queen City, Yegua-Jackson, and Brazos River alluvium.

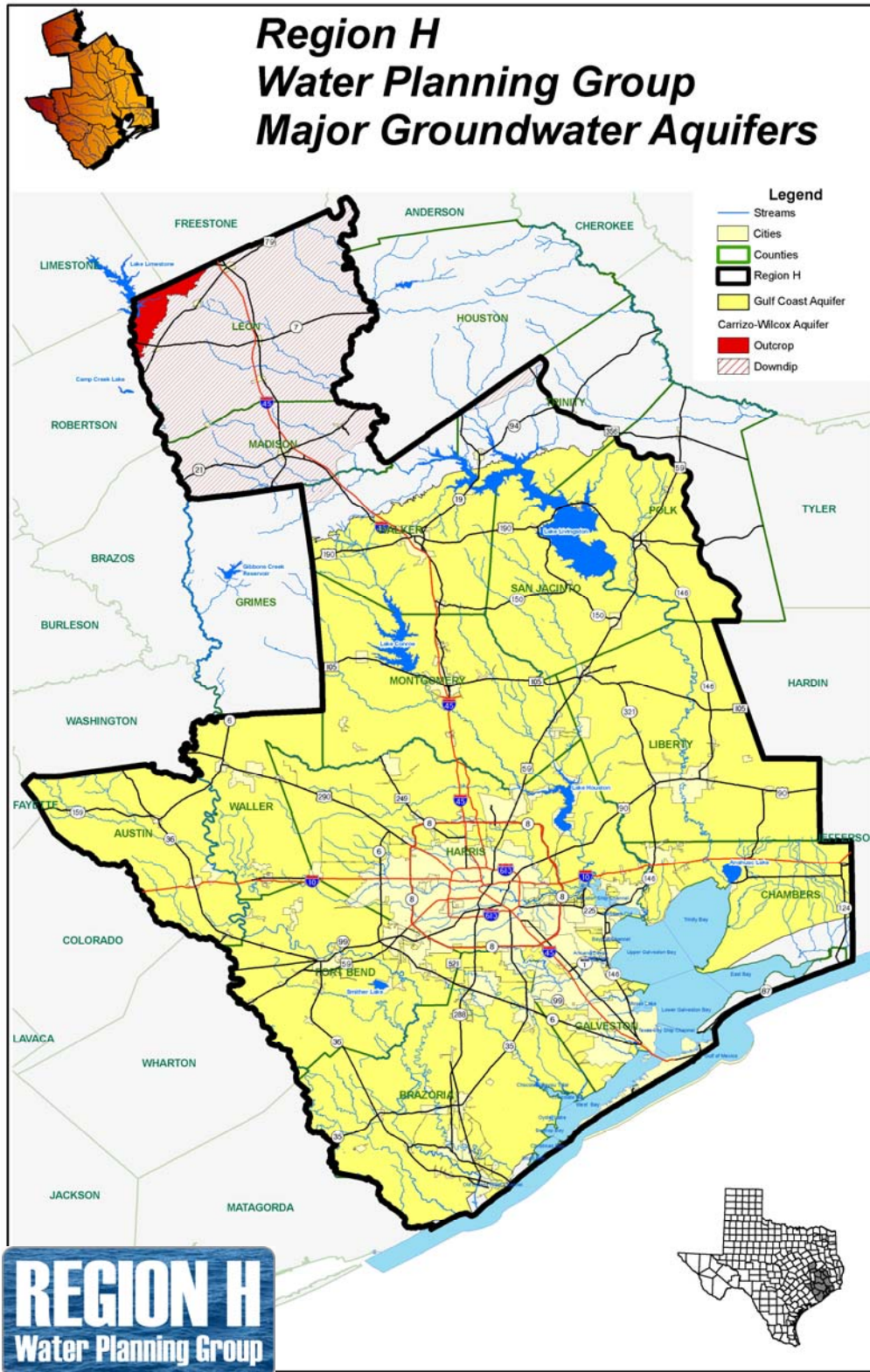
¹ The information contained in this portion of Chapter 3 was provided by LBG-Guyton Associates.

The Carrizo-Wilcox is the main aquifer in the northern part of Region H in Leon County and the northern portion of Madison County. The aquifer is composed of, in ascending order, the Wilcox Group and the Carrizo Formation. Because they are weakly connected hydraulically, they are generally described as one major aquifer, but for groundwater flow modeling purposes in the Central Queen City Sparta Groundwater Availability Model developed by TWDB, the Wilcox aquifer is modeled as three separate layers and the Carrizo as one layer. The Wilcox Group is composed of alternating beds of sand, sandy clay, and clay with locally interbedded gravel, silt, clay, and lignite. The Carrizo Formation is a uniform, well sorted sand that contains a few very thin beds of clay and the aquifer dips downward to the southeast at about 70 to 100 feet per mile. The Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer supplies groundwater for domestic, municipal, manufacturing, and agricultural uses in Leon and Madison Counties. Figure 3-1, Major Groundwater Aquifers, provides a map showing the location of the aquifer.

A groundwater availability model (GAM) was developed for the Carrizo-Wilcox, Queen City and Sparta aquifers in the area of Leon and Madison Counties and the model is described in a report prepared by the TWDB entitled *Groundwater Availability Models for the Queen City and Sparta Aquifers*, October 2004. The model divides the Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer into four layers, which are the Carrizo Sand or Carrizo Formation and the Calvert Bluff, Simsboro and Hooper Formations of the Wilcox Group. The model also has layers for the Queen City aquifer and the Sparta aquifer. The main layers of the model that provide substantial amounts of water are the Carrizo Sand and the Simsboro, with a smaller amount of water provided by the Sparta aquifer. Utilization of the model provides an additional method to evaluate the groundwater resources in the northern part of Region H.

The Gulf Coast aquifer consists of four general water-producing units. The geologically youngest unit is the Chicot aquifer, followed by the Evangeline aquifer, the Jasper aquifer, and the Catahoula Formation. The Chicot and Evangeline aquifers are the more prolific water-producing units in the Gulf Coast aquifer followed by the Jasper aquifer and the Catahoula Formation. The aquifer extends from the Gulf Coast to approximately 100 to 120 miles inland in Walker and Trinity Counties. The units are composed of alternating beds of sand, silt, and clay, and shale can occur at deeper depths at and below the base of the Evangeline aquifer. Formation beds vary in thickness and composition and the areal extent of individual beds normally cannot be traced over extended distances. Total aquifer sand thickness varies and can be as great as several hundred feet. The Gulf Coast aquifer supplies groundwater for domestic, municipal, manufacturing, and agricultural uses in Austin, Brazoria, Chambers, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, Walker, and Waller Counties.

Figure 3-1
Major Groundwater Aquifers



REGION H
Water Planning Group

A groundwater flow model has been developed by the TWDB for the Gulf Coast aquifer that includes the counties in Region H and the GAM was released in February 2005. The model has four layers to represent the Gulf Coast aquifer and these layers include Layers 1, 2, 3, and 4, representing the Chicot aquifer, Evangeline aquifer, Burkeville confining unit, and Jasper aquifers, respectively. The model provides an additional tool for evaluating the groundwater resources within Region H.

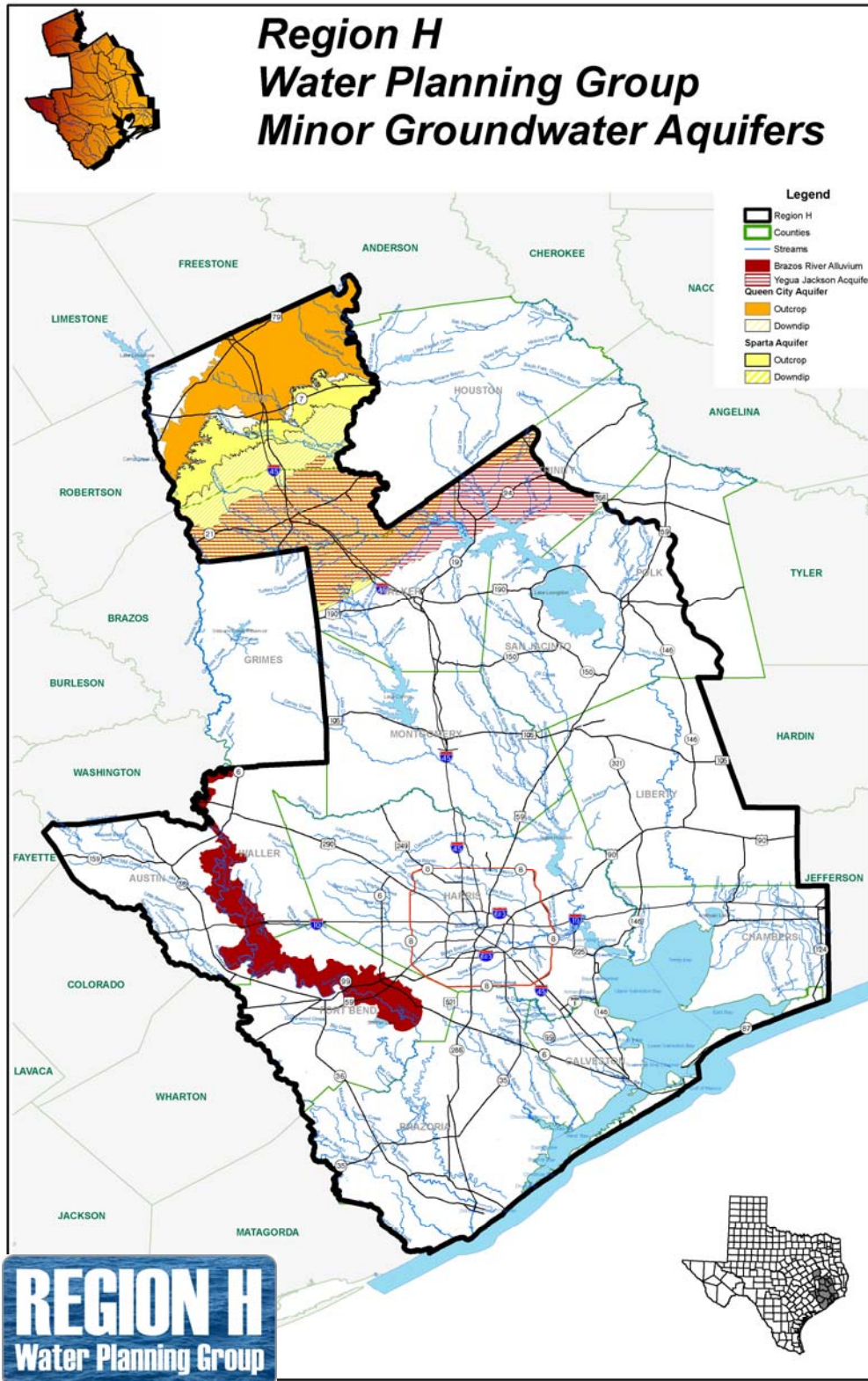
The Queen City Formation is a minor aquifer that occurs in central and southeastern Leon County and in the northern part of Madison County. The Queen City Formation is composed of sand and loosely cemented sandstone with interbedded shale layers occurring throughout. The Queen City Formation ranges in thickness from 250 to 400 feet with approximately 60 to 70 percent of the total thickness being sand according to Texas Water Commission Bulletin 6513 (1965), "Availability and Quality of Ground Water in Leon County, Texas". The aquifer is further described in the GAM model report developed by the TWDB and released in 2004. Groundwater in small to moderate quantities is provided by the Queen City Formation for domestic, municipal, industrial, and agricultural uses in Leon and Madison Counties.

The Sparta Formation or Sparta Sand is another minor aquifer that occurs in southeastern Leon County, all of Madison County, northwestern Walker County, and northeastern Trinity County. The Sparta Formation consists of sand and interbedded clay, with the lower portion of the aquifer containing massive unconsolidated sands with a few layers of shale. The Sparta Formation ranges in thickness from 150 to 300 feet in Leon County (Texas Workforce Commission Bulletin 6513) and Madison County. Groundwater from the aquifer is provided for domestic, municipal, and agricultural uses in Leon County and for domestic, municipal, manufacturing, and agricultural uses in Madison County. The Sparta Formation is the groundwater source for the Town of Madisonville and for some water supply corporations in the area.

The Yegua Formation and Jackson Group make up a minor aquifer, designated as the Yegua-Jackson aquifer, that occurs within the region in parts of Madison, Walker, Trinity, and Polk Counties. The Yegua Formation consists of sand, interbedded clay, and scattered lignite. The Jackson Group includes all strata between the Yegua Formation and the Catahoula Sandstone and consists of sand, clay, sandstone, and siltstone. The Yegua Formation ranges in thickness from 1,000 to 1,500 feet, and the Jackson Group is approximately 1,100 feet thick, according to Texas Board of Water Engineers Bulletin 5003 (1950), "Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Walker County, Texas". Small to moderate quantities of groundwater are provided by the Yegua-Jackson aquifer for domestic, municipal, industrial, and agricultural uses.

The Brazos River alluvium is the fourth minor aquifer in the region. The Brazos River alluvium occurs in the floodplain and terrace deposits of the Brazos River in Austin, Fort Bend, and Waller Counties as shown on Figure 3-2, Minor Groundwater Aquifers. The Quaternary alluvial sediments consist of clay, silt, sand, and gravel according to TWDB Report 345 (1995), *Aquifers of Texas*, with the more permeable sand and gravel present in the lower part of the aquifer. The saturated thickness of the sediments is as much as 85 feet and the width of the alluvium ranges from less than 1 mile to approximately 7 miles, with the Brazos River located within the width of the alluvial deposits. The Brazos River alluvium supplies groundwater for domestic and agricultural purposes in Fort Bend and Waller Counties. In Austin County, it supplies groundwater for domestic, manufacturing, and agricultural uses.

Figure 3-2
Minor Groundwater Aquifers



Recharge to the two major and four minor aquifers is principally from the infiltration of precipitation and streamflow on the outcrops, as shown in Figure 3-3, Aquifer Outcrop Areas. A portion of the water infiltrates to the zone of saturation and then moves downdip through the aquifers, while large amounts of precipitation on the outcrops are rejected recharge, and become surface water runoff to ponds, lakes, creeks, streams and rivers. Average annual precipitation in Region H ranges from about 40 inches per year in the northern area to about 50 to 54 per year inches in the southeastern area.

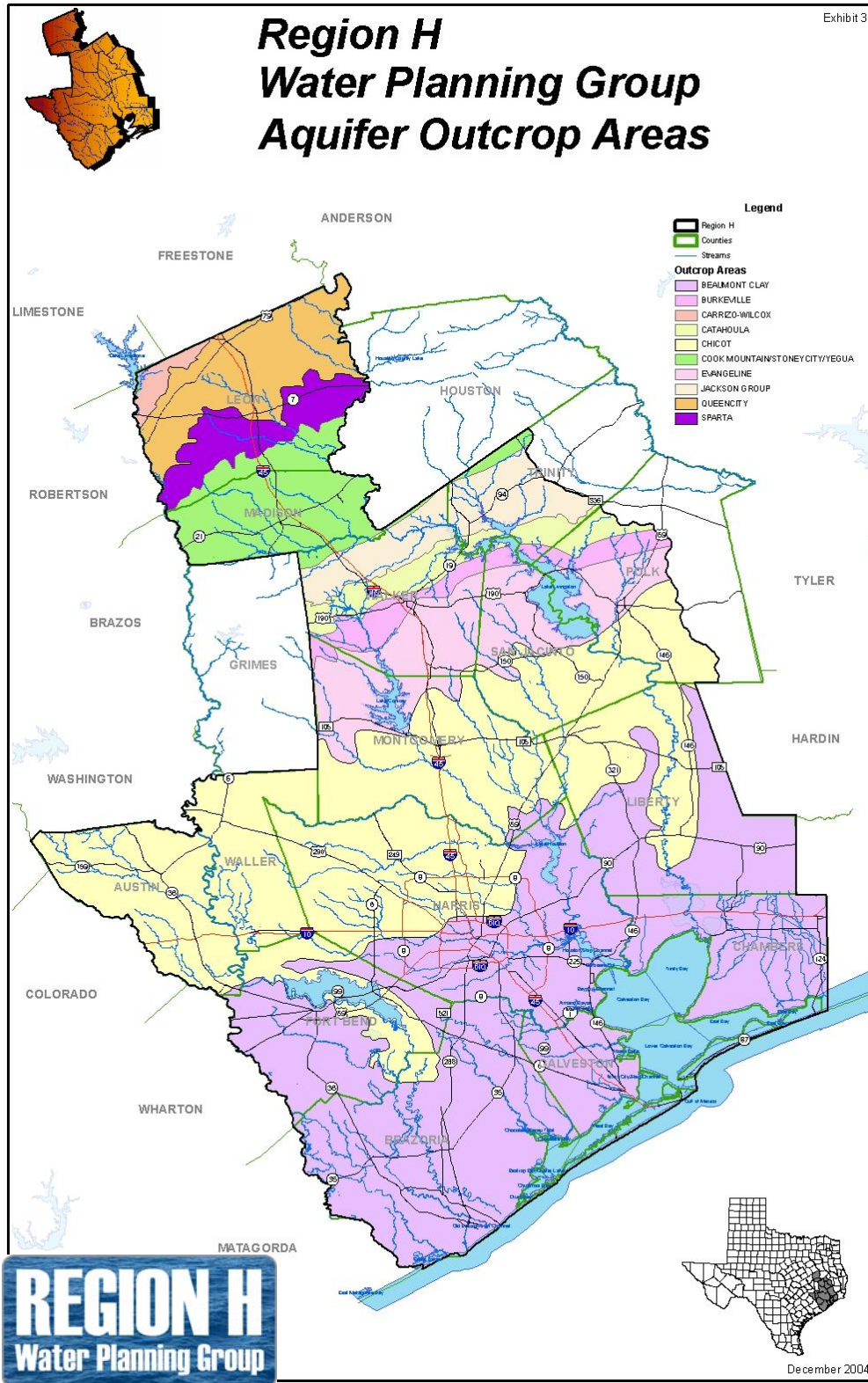
3.2.2 Groundwater Use Overview

According to TWDB and Harris-Galveston Subsidence District (HGSD), Region H pumped approximately 671,566 acre-feet of groundwater in 2000. Groundwater in the region is used for domestic, municipal, manufacturing, steam-electric power cooling, and agricultural purposes. The majority of the water is used for municipal purposes. Municipal usage accounts for approximately 78 percent or 527,006 acre-feet of the water pumped. Municipal pumpage consists of water used for cities and communities, parks, campgrounds, and water districts serving principally residential developments. Agricultural usage accounts for approximately 14 percent or 92,953 acre-feet of the groundwater pumped. Major agricultural crops include rice, soybeans, corn, cotton, and hay. Cattle are the principal livestock raised in the region. Finally, industrial usage represents approximately 8 percent or 51,607 acre-feet of the groundwater—water pumped for manufacturing, mining, steam-electric power, and other industrial needs. A majority of the overall groundwater usage is in the southern part of the region where more of the population, industrial, and agricultural demands exist and where the aquifer is capable of providing large quantities of water for the various uses.

3.2.3 Aquifer Conditions

Groundwater conditions within the region have been and should continue to be favorable for the pumping of substantial quantities of good quality water to help satisfy the multiple water needs of the region. The principal aquifers that will provide the water include the Carrizo-Wilcox in Leon and Madison Counties, the Sparta aquifer system in Madison, Walker and Trinity Counties, and the Gulf Coast aquifer system in the central and southern sections of the region. Smaller amounts of water can be provided by the Queen City, Sparta, Yegua- Jackson, and Brazos River alluvium aquifers, with the minor aquifers being particularly important in areas that do not require large quantities of water to reliably meet the demands.

Figure 3-3
Aquifer Outcrop Areas



3.2.3.1 Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer

The Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer was deposited in a manner that resulted in a sequence of geologic formations of interbedded sand, silt, clay and shale having a thickness of about 2,000 feet in the northern part of the region. The Carrizo Sand is one of two principal water-producing units of the Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer and it is about 100 to 200 feet thick. The Simsboro Sand is the major water-producing unit in the Wilcox and it is about 200 to 400 feet thick. Currently, the overall availability of water from the Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer in Leon and Madison Counties is about 8,400 acre-feet per year based on the management plan adopted by the Mid-East Texas Groundwater Conservation District (METGCD) that includes Leon and Madison Counties. The estimate of groundwater availability for the two counties is under review by the METGCD and may be revised in the future. In 2000, about 4,030 acre-feet of groundwater was pumped from the aquifer in the two counties, based on data from TWDB. Conditions are favorable in the two counties to develop additional supplies from the Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer. The development should be done in a manner that will properly manage the aquifer and monitor its response to the stress of additional groundwater pumping. Water from the aquifer contains less than 1,000 milligrams per liter (mg/l) of total dissolved solids, but water from the Carrizo Sand can contain elevated levels of iron that require sequestering or treatment for removal for water used for most municipal and industrial purposes.

3.2.3.2 Gulf Coast Aquifer

The Gulf Coast aquifer was deposited in a manner that resulted in interbedded sand and clay layers with a substantial thickness of sand that contains water of good quality. The lower unit of the aquifer, the Catahoula Sandstone, is screened by wells for the City of Huntsville and other wells in Walker County. To the south in Galveston County, the Chicot unit is screened in wells used by the City of Galveston. The aquifer is capable of yielding larger quantities of water in the central and southern parts of Region H and has been utilized over the past 100 years to provide part of the water supply. The Gulf Coast aquifer has sand thicknesses ranging from about 200 to 500 feet in the central and southern parts of the region with the sands containing freshwater decreasing in thickness as the aquifers approach within about 30 to 40 miles of the Gulf Coast.

The pumpage of large quantities of water in the southern part of the region has caused the aquifer potentiometric head to decline from 50 to about 350 feet in parts of Harris County. Land subsidence of significant magnitude has occurred in parts of Harris and Galveston Counties, resulting in the gradual reduction and shift in areal extent of groundwater pumping to the west over the past 25 years. Subsidence is discussed in the next section of this report.

Digital groundwater flow models have been developed over the past 25 years for the Chicot and Evangeline aquifers in the southern part of Region H to help assess the groundwater resources. As mentioned previously, the most recent digital model was developed by the U. S. Geological Survey for the TWDB with a 2004 report regarding the model titled "Hydrogeology and Simulation of Groundwater Flow and Land-Surface Subsidence in the Northern Part of the Gulf Coast Aquifer System, Texas."

3.2.3.3 Queen City and Sparta Aquifers

The Queen City and Sparta aquifers occur in the northern part of the region and are capable of providing some water in Leon, Madison, and Trinity Counties, and the northern part of Walker County. Estimated overall availability from the aquifers is about 25,525 acre-feet/ year based on groundwater supply data from TWDB. Water availability estimates from the Queen City and Sparta aquifers for the year 2000 are approximately 12,455, 10,790, 245, and 2,035 acre-feet per year in Leon, Madison, Trinity, and Walker Counties, respectively. The two aquifers are composed of sands that can provide small to moderate quantities of water to wells. The water-transmitting capabilities of the aquifers are

limited but adequate for meeting smaller demands (pumping rates of 50 to 1,000 gallons per minute [gpm]). The aquifers contain water with less than 1,000 mg/l of total dissolved solids to depths that range from about 800 to 1,000 feet. Pumping from the two aquifers in Leon and Madison Counties in the year 2000 was about 3,500 acre-feet based on data from TWDB. No pumpage was recorded in the year 2000 TWDB data for either aquifer for Trinity and Walker Counties.

3.2.3.4 Yegua-Jackson Aquifer

The Yegua-Jackson aquifer is located in the northern part of the region and is capable of providing some water in Madison, Polk, Trinity, and Walker Counties. However, estimated usage specifically for the Yegua-Jackson aquifer has not yet been determined by TWDB for these counties. Each of these counties has data available for other-undifferentiated aquifers. According to the TWDB data, the total amount used in these four counties in this category was approximately 3,100 acre-feet in 2000.

The aquifer is composed of sands that can provide small to moderate quantities of water to wells. According to TWDB estimates in the 2002 Texas State Water Plan, yields of most wells completed in the Yegua-Jackson aquifer are small, less than 50 gpm, and net fresh water sands are generally less than 200 feet thick at any location within the aquifer. The quality of the water in the aquifer ranges from good to slightly saline. The 2002 plan also estimates that the entire Yegua-Jackson aquifer in the state produced about 11,000 acre-feet of water in 1997.

3.2.3.5 Brazos River Alluvium

The Brazos River alluvium is a shallow aquifer that is about one to seven miles wide in a corridor along the Brazos River in Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend Counties. The aquifer typically does not extend to a depth greater than 100 feet deep with wells mostly constructed to provide water for irrigation of row crops and hay. The aquifer may contain water with total dissolved solids that approach 1,000 mg/l and a high total hardness due to the amounts of calcium, magnesium, and sulfate in the aquifer water. Based on estimates from TWDB, the overall availability of water from the Brazos River alluvium in Austin, Waller, and Fort Bend Counties is about 41,500 acre-feet per year with 2000 pumpage in Fort Bend County estimated at 8,737 acre-feet per year by TWDB. No pumpage was recorded in the 2000 TWDB data for either Austin or Waller Counties. The aquifer should continue to be able to provide water for various uses.

3.2.4 Subsidence Effects

Subsidence has occurred principally in Harris, Galveston, Brazoria, Fort Bend, and Chambers Counties, as the result of the withdrawal of large quantities of groundwater from the Chicot and Evangeline aquifers. Studies and reports prepared by the U. S. Geological Survey and the HGSD show that about 9-plus feet of land subsidence occurred in a small part of the Houston Ship Channel area with less subsidence further away from the ship channel area. In the City of Katy, total subsidence through the year 2005 is estimated to be about 1.7 feet. In the City of Rosenberg in Fort Bend County, estimated subsidence is less than 1 foot through 2005. HGSD has developed regulatory plans that have been updated through the years. Groundwater pumping in Harris and Galveston Counties has decreased over the past 23 years as additional surface water has been utilized and less groundwater has been pumped.

A regulatory plan adopted by HGSD in 1999 prescribes general areal pumpage limits for the next three decades until 2030. The regulatory plan pumping requirements were used in estimating the availability of groundwater within the Harris and Galveston Counties area with the estimate of groundwater availability in 2010 being 346,040 acre-feet and decreasing to 228,975 acre-feet per year by 2030. HGSD regulatory plan essentially segments Harris and Galveston Counties into geographic regions and mandates a reduction in groundwater pumpage per a scheduled reduction timeline. Water users located within the southeastern portion of Harris County and all of Galveston A

regulatory plan adopted by HGSD in 1999 prescribes general areal pumpage limits for Harris and Galveston Counties for the next three decades until 2030. The regulatory plan pumping requirements were used in estimating the availability of groundwater within the Harris and Galveston Counties area with the estimate of groundwater availability in 2010 being 346,040 acre-feet per year and decreasing to 228,975 acre-feet per year by 2030. HGSD regulatory plan essentially segments Harris and Galveston Counties into three geographic regulatory areas and mandates a reduction in groundwater pumpage per a scheduled reduction timeline. Water users located within the southeastern portion of Harris County and all of Galveston County currently must receive no more than 10 percent of their total water supply from groundwater. This limit or any updated limit adopted by HGSD will exist throughout the Region H planning period. The remainder of Harris County is segmented within two other regulatory areas. Water users within Regulatory Area 2, which comprises the central and east portion of the county, must receive no more than 20 percent of their water supply from groundwater as of year 2000. Groundwater users within the remainder of Harris County, within HGSD Regulatory Area 3, can receive only 70 percent of their water supplies from groundwater by year 2010, 30 percent of their water as groundwater by year 2020, and only 20 percent of their water supply from groundwater by year 2030. These regulatory limitations affect all of the WUGs (except irrigation for agricultural purposes and livestock uses) within Harris and Galveston Counties by year 2010, causing a continuing decrease in the allowable amount of groundwater that can be pumped in these two counties over time.

A regulatory plan adopted by the Fort Bend Subsidence District (FBSB) in 2003 also prescribes general areal pumpage limits for the next three decades until 2030 for Fort Bend County. The plan includes pumping limits to control subsidence within the District, as needed. The FBSB regulatory plan essentially segments Fort Bend County into geographic regions and requires reductions of groundwater pumpage per a scheduled reduction timeline. Water users located within the northwestern portion of Fort Bend County (Area A) must receive no more than 70 percent of their total water supply from groundwater by 2013 and 40 percent of their water as groundwater by year 2025. This limit or a more stringent limit adopted by FBSB will exist throughout the Region H planning period. Water users within the Richmond/Rosenberg Sub Area, which comprises the central portion of the county, must receive no more than 70 percent of their water supply from groundwater as of year 2015 and 40 percent of their water as groundwater by year 2025. Groundwater users within the remainder of Fort Bend County, FBSB Regulatory Area B, must be permitted for increases in withdrawal but are not currently subject to groundwater reduction requirements. These regulatory limitations affect all of the WUGs (except irrigation for agricultural purposes) within Fort Bend County by year 2013 or 2015, causing a decrease in the allowable amount of groundwater that can be pumped in the county over time.

3.2.5 Groundwater Availability in Fort Bend and Montgomery Counties

Groundwater pumpage in Fort Bend County has been increasing over the past years from approximately 69,000 acre-feet per year in 1990 to about 90,060 acre-feet per year in 2003 and 91,320 acre-feet per year in 2004, based on data provided by FBSB. Groundwater availability for the county was estimated by FBSB at about 109,300 acre-feet per year from the Gulf Coast aquifer in the year 2000, and reduced to 89,600 acre-feet per year in 2030. Over the past 10 years, static water levels within the county in observation wells completed in the Chicot and/or Evangeline aquifer have fluctuated some, but generally have been stable in east, west and central Fort Bend County. In the north part of Fort Bend County, there has been about 35 to 45 feet of water-level decline over the past 10 years in some wells that screen the sands in the Evangeline aquifer (refer to Figure 3-4 through Figure 3-7).

Figure 3-4
East Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells

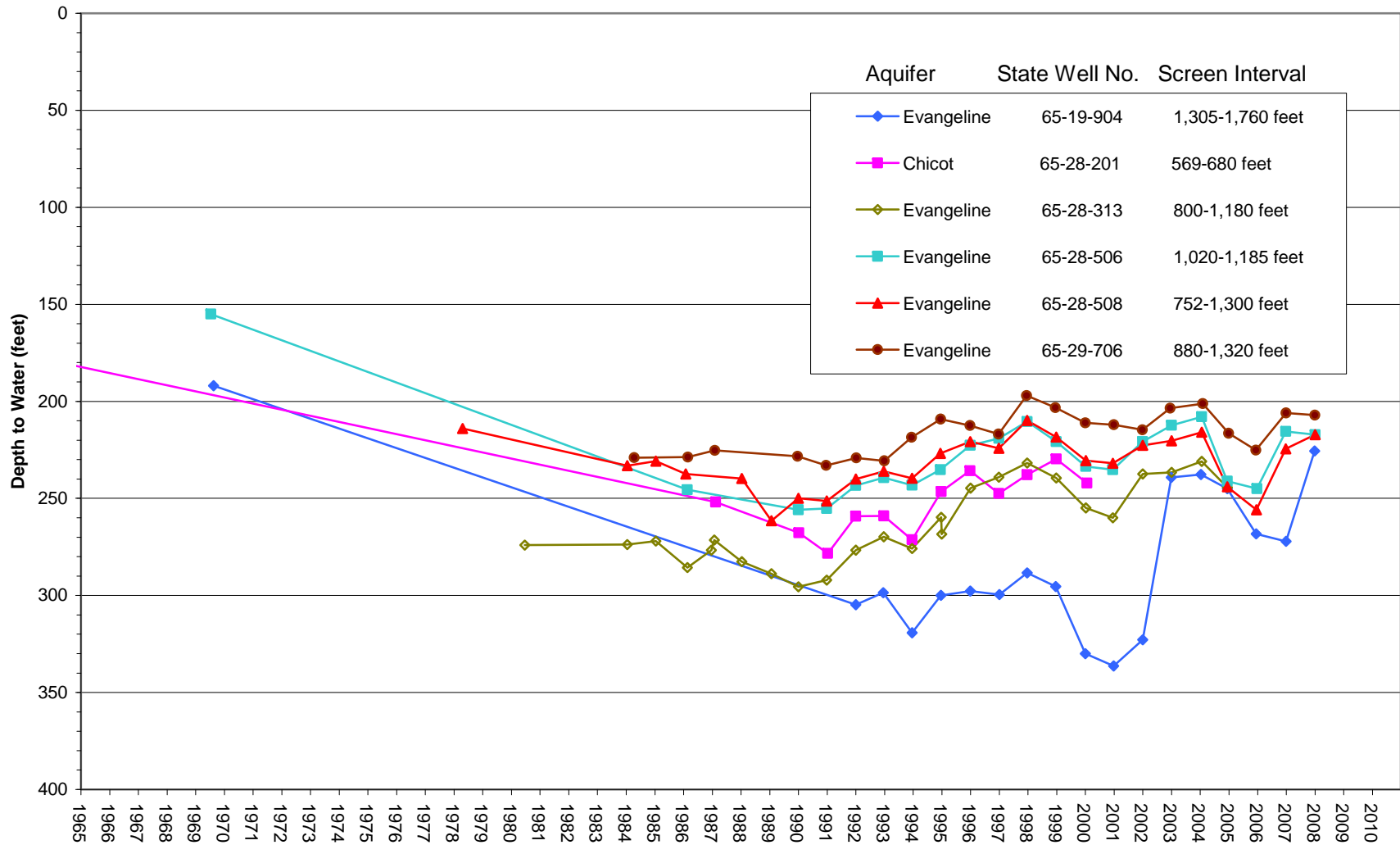


Figure 3-5
Southwest Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells



Figure 3-6
North Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells

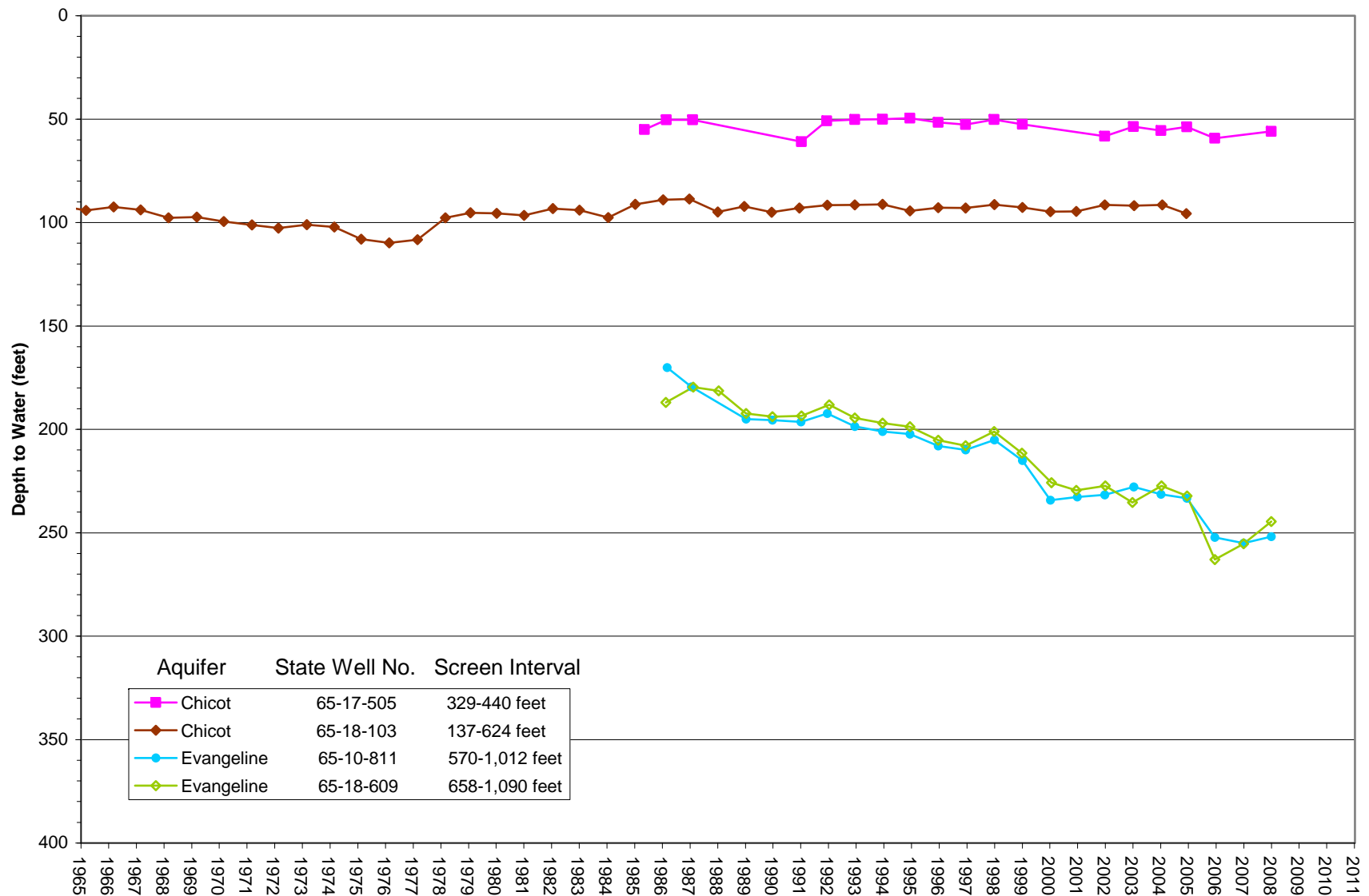
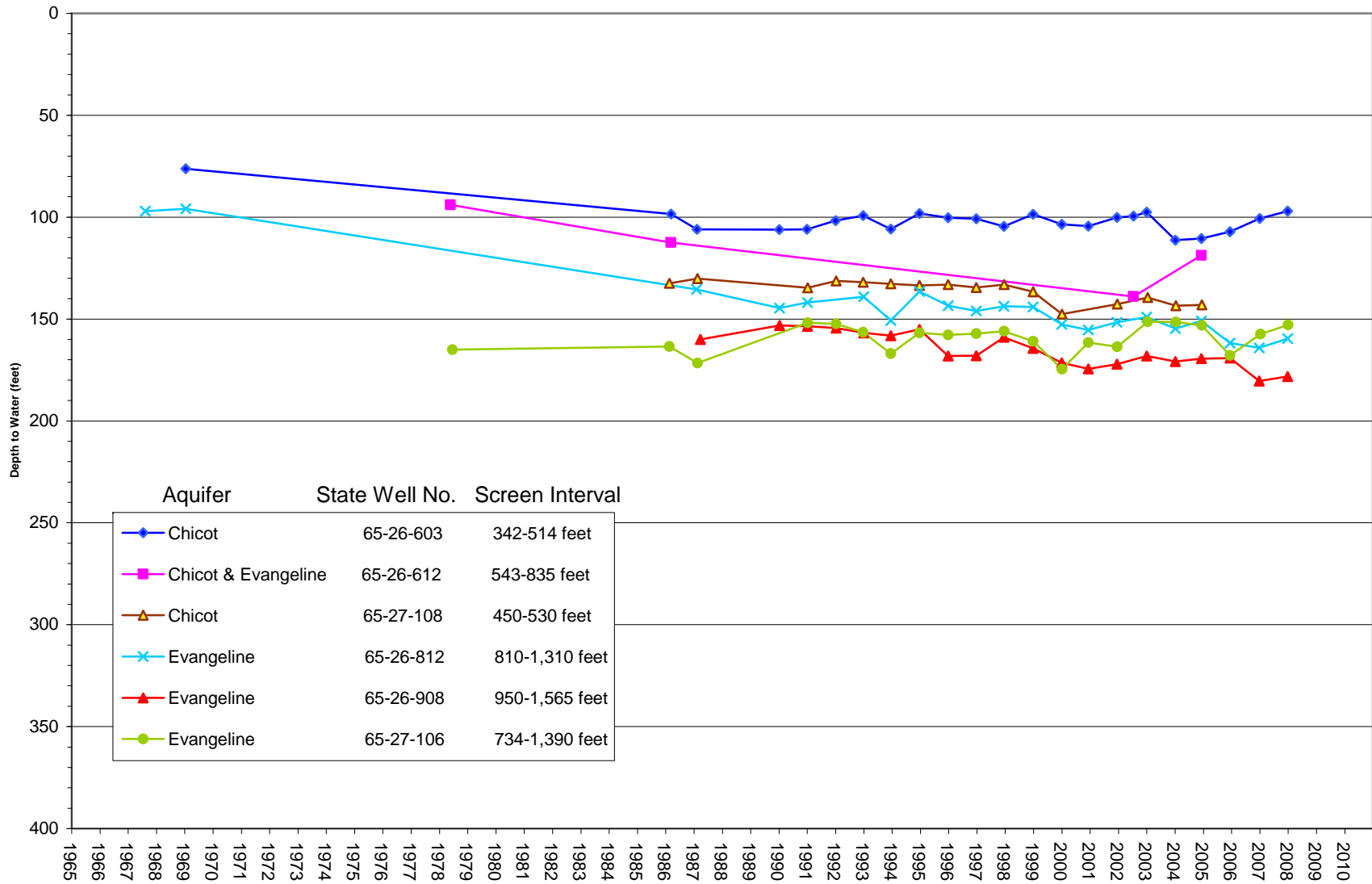


Figure 3-7
Central Fort Bend County – Static Water Levels in Wells



The Gulf Coast aquifer provides groundwater to Montgomery County, with the Jasper aquifer being the principal source for about two-thirds of the county, and the Chicot and Evangeline aquifers providing water in the south central and southeast parts of the county. The estimated groundwater availability from the Gulf Coast aquifer is about 64,000 acre-feet per year, based on the groundwater management plan adopted by the Lone Star Groundwater Conservation District. Pumpage within the county was about 55,990 acre-feet in 2000 and 52,640 acre-feet in 2004, based on data from TWDB and the Lone Star GCD. Pumpage principally is in the central and southern parts of the county along the Interstate Highway 45 (IH 45) corridor, around Lake Conroe, and in the southeastern part of the county north of the City of Humble.

The estimated availability of groundwater within Montgomery County from the Gulf Coast aquifer is about 64,000 acre-feet per year. Past pumpage and subsequent aquifer response to pumpage show that the development of additional groundwater will cause further potentiometric head decline in wells. Groundwater pumpage should be spread throughout the county to take advantage of developing water in areas where aquifer conditions are favorable but where the demand has not developed for the water, which is principally in the western and eastern portions of the county away from the IH 45 corridor area.

3.2.6 Public Supply Groundwater Usage

Region H relied on groundwater to provide approximately 50 percent or 527,006 acre-feet of the municipal water supply in 2000. Austin, Leon, Liberty, Madison, Montgomery, and Waller Counties relied on groundwater to supply essentially 100 percent of the domestic and municipal demand. **Table 3-1** gives the amount of groundwater pumped for municipal purposes for each county in the region as reported by TWDB. Within the region, Harris County accounted for the most municipal groundwater usage in 2000 with 337,837 acre-feet. The next highest demands in 2000 were Fort Bend County with 68,257 acre-feet, Montgomery County with 52,333 acre-feet, and Brazoria County with 26,796 acre-feet. Municipal users represent cities and communities, parks, campgrounds, and water districts. The year 2000 had below normal precipitation for the year and during the summer months, so groundwater pumpage in 2000 was higher than normal.

According to TWDB and HGSD, in 2000 Region H relied on groundwater to provide approximately 8 percent of the water used for industrial purposes, which was approximately 51,607 acre-feet. Industrial consumption represents water that is used for manufacturing, mining, and steam-electric power. Table 3-2 shows the amount of groundwater used for industrial purposes for each county in the region. Within the region, Harris County accounted for the most industrial groundwater usage in 2000 with approximately 20,800 acre-feet. The next highest users were Fort Bend County with 9,670 acre-feet, Liberty County with 8,952 acre-feet, and Chambers County with 4,063 acre-feet.

3.2.7 Industrial Groundwater Usage

According to TWDB and HGSD, in 2000, Region H relied on groundwater to provide approximately 8 percent of the water used for industrial purposes, which accounted for approximately 51,607 acre-feet of the groundwater used in Region H. Industrial consumption represents water that is used for manufacturing, mining, and steam-electric power. Table 3-2 shows the amount of groundwater used for industrial purposes for each county in the region. Within the region, Harris County accounted for the most industrial groundwater usage in 2000 with approximately 20,800 acre-feet. The next highest users were Fort Bend with 9,670 acre-feet, Liberty with 8,952 acre-feet, and Chambers with 4,063 acre-feet.

3.2.8 Agricultural Groundwater Usage

According to TWDB and HGSD, in 2000, Region H relied on groundwater to provide approximately 32 percent of the water used for agricultural purposes. This equaled approximately 14 percent or 92,953 acre-feet of the total groundwater used in the region. Agricultural usage represents water that

is used for livestock purposes and irrigation of crops. The main agricultural crops in the region include rice, cotton, and soybeans in the south and corn, cotton, and hay in the north. Cattle are the principal livestock raised. Table 3-3 shows the amount of groundwater used for agricultural purposes for each county in the region. Within the region, Fort Bend County accounted for the most agricultural groundwater usage in 2000 with 24,971 acre-feet. The next highest user is Waller County with 22,765 acre-feet followed by Harris County with approximately 20,800 acre-feet.

Table 3-1
Municipal Groundwater Demand From 2000 TWDB Data

| County | Total Groundwater Used (acre-feet) | Groundwater Used for Municipal Purposes (acre-feet) | Percent of County's Total Groundwater Used for Municipal Purposes | Percent of County's Municipal Water Demand Supplied by Groundwater |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|
| Austin | 13,004 | 3,569 | 27.4 | 100.0 |
| Brazoria | 36,925 | 26,796 | 72.6 | 66.9 |
| Chambers | 6,355 | 2,014 | 31.7 | 45.5 |
| Fort Bend | 102,898 | 68,257 | 66.3 | 98.8 |
| Galveston | 5,791 | 5,163 | 89.2 | 14.0 |
| Harris | 379,209 | 337,837 | 89.1 | 42.1 |
| Leon | 4,849 | 1,883 | 38.8 | 100.0 |
| Liberty | 22,113 | 9,401 | 42.5 | 100.0 |
| Madison | 3,180 | 2,621 | 82.4 | 100.0 |
| Montgomery | 55,403 | 52,333 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Polk | 4,626 | 3,952 | 85.4 | 68.0 |
| San Jacinto | 2,931 | 2,742 | 93.6 | 96.8 |
| Trinity | 1,370 | 1,200 | 87.6 | 65.6 |
| Walker | 5,386 | 4,625 | 85.9 | 31.4 |
| Waller | 27,526 | 4,613 | 16.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 671,566 | 527,006 | 78.5 | |

Table 3-2
Industrial Groundwater Demand From 2000 TWDB Data

| County | Total Groundwater Used (acre-feet) | Groundwater Used for Industrial Purposes (acre-feet) | Percent of County's Total Groundwater Used for Industrial Purposes | Percent of County's Industrial Water Demand Supplied by Groundwater |
|---------------|---|---|---|--|
| Austin | 13,004 | 204 | 1.6 | 97.6 |
| Brazoria | 36,925 | 2,139 | 5.8 | 1.9 |
| Chambers | 6,355 | 4,063 | 63.9 | 8.8 |
| Fort Bend | 102,898 | 9,670 | 9.4 | 13.7 |
| Galveston | 5,791 | 200 | 3.5 | 0.5 |
| Harris | 379,209 | 20,800 | 5.5 | 6.8 |
| Leon | 4,849 | 1,410 | 29.1 | 61.7 |
| Liberty | 22,113 | 8,952 | 40.5 | 100.0 |
| Madison | 3,180 | 211 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Montgomery | 55,403 | 2,800 | 5.1 | 62.1 |
| Polk | 4,626 | 419 | 9.1 | 79.4 |
| San Jacinto | 2,931 | 75 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Trinity | 1,370 | 8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Walker | 5,386 | 508 | 9.4 | 20.1 |
| Waller | 27,526 | 148 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 671,566 | 51,607 | 7.7 | |

Table 3-3
Agricultural Groundwater Demand From 2000 TWDB Data

| County | Total Groundwater Used (acre-feet) | Groundwater Used for Municipal Purposes (acre-feet) | Percent of County's Total Groundwater Used for Municipal Purposes | Percent of County's Agricultural Water Demand Supplied by Groundwater |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| Austin | 13,004 | 9,231 | 71.0 | 75.5 |
| Brazoria | 36,925 | 7,990 | 21.6 | 8.0 |
| Chambers | 6,355 | 278 | 4.4 | 0.7 |
| Fort Bend | 102,898 | 24,971 | 24.3 | 49.9 |
| Galveston | 5,791 | 200 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Harris | 379,209 | 20,800 | 5.5 | 89.8 |
| Leon | 4,849 | 1,556 | 32.1 | 69.7 |
| Liberty | 22,113 | 3,760 | 17.0 | 13.0 |
| Madison | 3,180 | 348 | 10.9 | 40.0 |
| Montgomery | 55,403 | 270 | 0.5 | 46.9 |
| Polk | 4,626 | 255 | 5.5 | 54.0 |
| San Jacinto | 2,931 | 114 | 3.9 | 12.0 |
| Trinity | 1,370 | 162 | 11.8 | 18.6 |
| Walker | 5,386 | 253 | 4.7 | 40.0 |
| Waller | 27,526 | 22,765 | 82.7 | 98.4 |
| Total | 671,566 | 92,953 | 13.8 | |

3.2.9 Groundwater Drought Susceptibility

The aquifers within Region H generally have high transmissivity rates or values and are less susceptible to drought because there is a very large amount of water in storage in the aquifers to serve as a buffer and the static water levels do not fluctuate drastically during a severe drought. The static water levels recover following a drought when groundwater withdrawals are less. In general, Region H water suppliers have established drought triggers for their groundwater systems as a function of system capacity (wells, pumps, storage, etc.) as opposed to other regions where static aquifer groundwater levels are used as drought triggers.

3.2.10 Groundwater Availability Summary

Groundwater has been an important water resource within Region H for the past 100 years. The major Carrizo-Wilcox and Gulf Coast aquifers and minor Sparta, Queen City, Yegua-Jackson, and Brazos River alluvium aquifers should continue to provide an important water resource to the region that will be used in combination with surface water to help satisfy the regional water demand. Water of good quality continues to be available from the aquifers and should continue in the future with prudent management of the resource. Groundwater supplies were calculated for each county and basin from various sources and are provided in *Table 3A.1*.

For aquifers in Fort Bend, Galveston, and Harris Counties, which are within the jurisdictions of FBSD and HGSD the available supplies shown in *Table 3A.1* represent the regulated groundwater supplies set by the districts and not necessarily the amount of water available from the aquifer. Water User Groups that are not regulated by the subsidence districts, such as irrigators and small domestic well users, would be allowed to withdraw water in excess of these supplies in order to meet their demands. The certified groundwater management plan for the Bluebonnet Groundwater Conservation District was used as a basis for estimating groundwater availability in Austin and Walker Counties. The certified groundwater management plan for the Lone Star Groundwater Conservation District was used as a basis for determining or estimating groundwater availability in Montgomery County.

Groundwater availability within HGSD is consistent with the HGSD groundwater reduction plan through 2030. Groundwater availability within HGSD may change a modest amount after 2030 depending on the updating of the groundwater reduction plan in future years. For this current planning effort it is assumed that groundwater availability will remain the same after 2030 within HGSD with the understanding that if the district's groundwater reduction plan is revised at a future date, the estimates of groundwater availability after 2030 may also be revised.

Groundwater availability within Austin, Waller and Walker Counties is based on information provided by the Bluebonnet Groundwater Conservation District. The district is participating in the GMA-14 effort which is developing desired future conditions for the aquifers. That planning effort is to be completed by September 2010. Groundwater availability in Austin, Waller and Walker Counties may change a modest amount based on the results of the GMA-14 desired future conditions planning effort. If that occurs, revised estimates of groundwater availability will be included in future Region H planning efforts.

3.3 Identification of Surface Water Sources

As stated in *Chapter 1*, surface water sources in Region H consist of reservoir storage, ROR supply from the three rivers (the Trinity, San Jacinto, and Brazos), and four coastal basins (the Neches-Trinity, Trinity-San Jacinto, San Jacinto-Brazos, and Brazos-Colorado). The water supply information presented is based on the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Water Availability Models (WAM), updated specifically for the Regional Water Plan. A map showing major surface water sources that serve Region H is included as Figure 3-8.

3.3.1 Available Surface Water

Surface water availability was estimated using the TCEQ WAM for the river basins within Region H. The WAMs use the Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP), developed at Texas A&M University, to simulate diversions under current and future conditions using historical rainfall and evaporation data (the model does not increase diversion amounts over time, as will actually occur). Instead, the model simulates one set of monthly diversion targets attempted annually against a historical inflow dataset, which is typically 50 years long and varies each year. The drought of record (DOR) for most of Texas occurred in the 1950s and is reflected in the historic dataset for each basin. Water diversions are modeled according to the parameters of each particular water right and taken in priority order, so that the most senior water rights are satisfied before junior rights are allowed to divert water. Output files are compared by reviewing the statistical frequency of meeting diversion amounts or target instream flow levels.

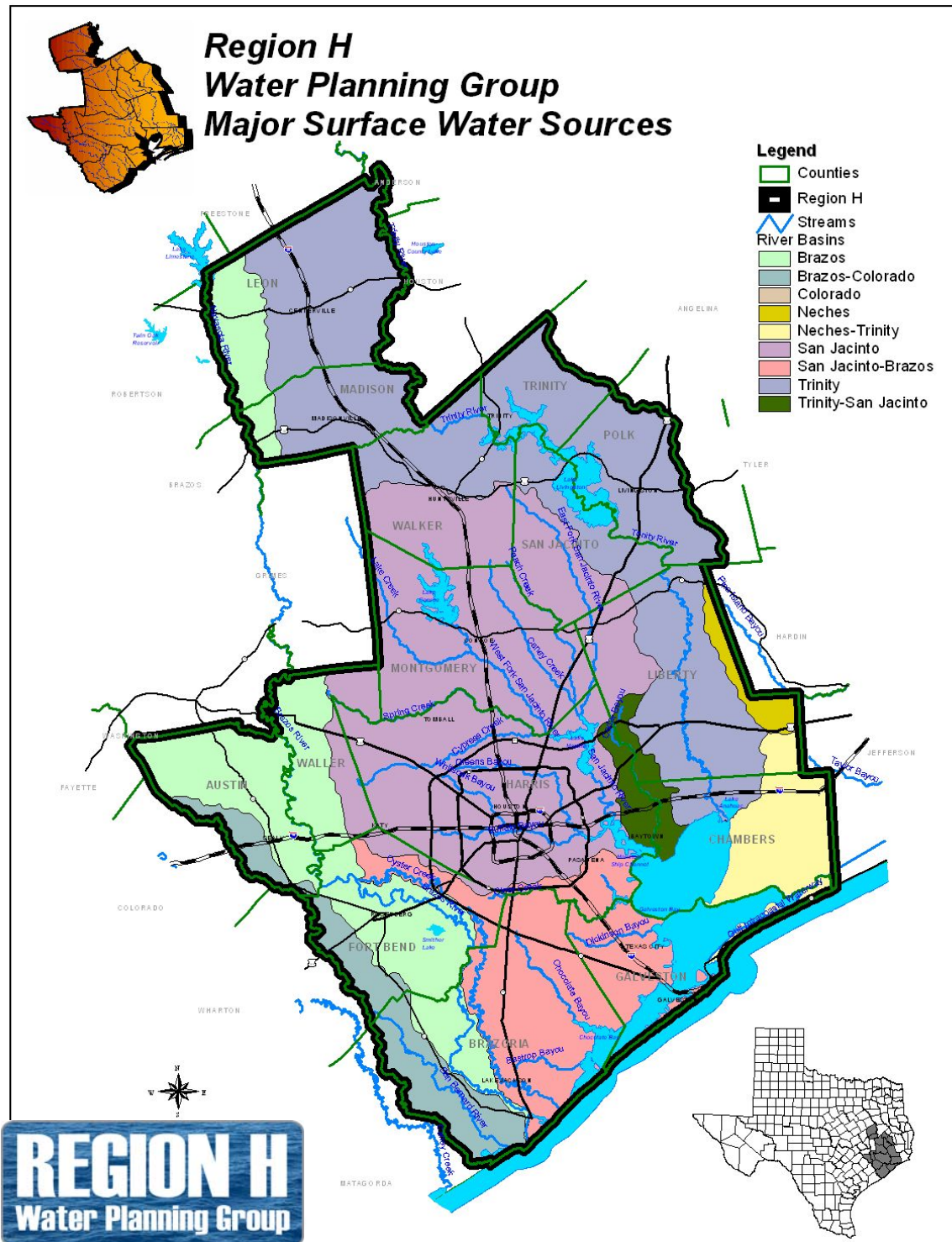
In the 2006 Region H Water Plan the reliability of run-of-river water rights was evaluated in terms of reliable yield; that is, the least amount of water diverted amongst all of the calendar years modeled. While this assumption is adequate for water users that may not require steady monthly diversions during a drought of record, other users such as municipal and industrial demands typically require a higher degree of water availability. To address this concern, the 2011 Region H Water Plan evaluated water rights on a monthly basis in addition to an annual basis. The monthly firm yield of run-of-river water rights was evaluated by iteratively reducing the annual target diversions until no monthly shortages occur throughout the simulation period. The reliable yield of a water right is the least amount of water diverted among all of the calendar years modeled.

For reservoirs, an additional step is required to determine firm yield. Water stored in reservoirs allows diversions to continue during periods of drought; however, diverting at high rates rapidly depletes storage. To find the optimal target for a reservoir, an iterative process is used, modeling the permitted diversion first at its full authorized amount, and then at reduced target diversions until a yield is identified that is met throughout the simulation period.

There were originally eight WAM scenarios (referred to as model runs) simulated under the TCEQ program. The Guidelines for Regional Water Planning require the use of WAM Run 3, full-authorized diversion of current water rights with no return flows, when determining the supply available to the region. This is a very conservative approach, since diversions for municipal and manufacturing use typically return up to 60 percent of that water to streams as treated wastewater effluent. However, the majority of water rights do not address return flows to source streams, implying a right to full consumptive use. The Region H Planning Group adopted the Region G – Brazos G WAM which modified the Brazos River WAM Run 3 to allow for some return flows from wastewater plants in the Brazos River basin. Further discussion of the Brazos G WAM is described in detail in *Section 3.3.1.6 Brazos River Basin*.

Table 3-4 summarizes the projected yield from surface water supply sources currently available to Region H. The total of about 2,682,000 acre-feet per year is approximately equal to the estimated total in the 2006 Regional Water Plan, but the distribution between permits has changed. The yield of several reservoirs decreased due to the projected storage loss as a result of sedimentation, but additional water rights were added as a result of the WAM modeling. The major water rights and modeling assumptions for each basin are discussed in detail below.

Figure 3-8
Major Surface Water Sources



**Table 3-4
Current Surface Water Supply Sources Available in Region H**

| Projected Year 2060 Available Yield | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Basin/Reservoir/Run-of-River | (acre-feet/year) |
| Sam Rayburn Reservoir and Neches Basin Supplies ¹ | 64,177 |
| Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin | 21,753 |
| Trinity Basin | |
| Lake Livingston/Wallisville | 1,344,000 |
| Run-of-River, Lower Basin | 224,530 |
| Trinity – San Jacinto Coastal Basin | 34,313 |
| San Jacinto River Basin | |
| Lake Houston | 168,000 |
| Lake Houston Additional Yield | 5,000 |
| Lake Conroe | 74,300 |
| Run-of-River | 55,000 |
| San Jacinto – Brazos Coastal Basin | 35,097 |
| Brazos River Basin | |
| BRA/COE System ² | 155,030 |
| Run-of-River, Lower Basin | 449,773 |
| Brazos – Colorado Coastal Basin | 12,019 |
| Local Supplies (i.e. Stock ponds, etc), all basins | 31,895 |
| Total Existing Surface Water Supply Available to Serve Region H | 2,692,193 |

¹ The total yield of Sam Rayburn Reservoir is approximately 820,000 acre-feet/year. The value shown only includes the portion currently contracted to customers within Region H.

² This amount is based on current contracts within Region H. The total yield of the BRA/COE system is approximately 690,000 acre-feet/year.

The TCEQ WAM models were updated to add new water rights and reflect the affects of sedimentation on reservoirs. Reservoirs reduce the velocity of the streams they impound, causing suspended soil particles to settle in. Over time, storage volume is lost due to this accumulation. Sedimentation rates were determined and applied to on-channel reservoirs to calculate the year 2000 and year 2060 storage volumes (see Table 3-5). The WAM model was then run under each storage condition. The storage capacity lost to sedimentation reduced the yield of most reservoirs in the year 2060. This change in yield was represented as a linear decline over time in the summary tables.

**Table 3-5
Water Supply Reservoir Capacities**

| Reservoir | Surface | Storage Capacity | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Elev. feet (msl) | Original ac-ft | 2000 ac-ft | 2060 ac-ft |
| Trinity Basin | | | | |
| Livingston | 131.0 | 1,741,867 | 1,738,326 | 1,717,083 |
| Anahuac | 5.0 | 35,300 | 25,781 | 25,691 |
| San Jacinto Basin | | | | |
| Houston | 44.5 | 133,990 | 131,547 | 106,409 |
| Conroe | 201.0 | 416,228 | 414,143 | 377,567 |
| Brazos Basin – BRA/COE System | | | | |
| Aquilla | 537.5 | 52,400 | 45,319 | 20,437 |
| Alan Henry | 2220.0 | 115,937 | 94,808 | 39,478 |
| Belton | 594.0 | 457,600 | 437,656 | 415,255 |
| Georgetown | 791.0 | 37,100 | 36,904 | 36,519 |
| Granger | 504.0 | 82,000 | 52,525 | 20,973 |
| Stillhouse Hollow | 622.0 | 235,700 | 227,825 | 216,165 |
| Granbury | 693.0 | 153,500 | 129,011 | 87,743 |
| Possum Kingdom | 987.0 | 504,100 | 540,340 | 398,000 |
| Whitney | 533.0 | 627,100 | 554,203 | 504,153 |
| Limestone | 363.0 | 217,494 | 208,017 | 172,405 |
| Proctor | 1162.0 | 59,400 | 55,457 | 49,599 |
| Somerville | 238.0 | 160,100 | 147,104 | 126,869 |

The total supply available from each source available to Region H is included in *Table 3A.1, Current Water Sources*, in *Appendix 3A*. In general, *Table 3A.1* indicates the maximum amount of water supply that could be obtained during DOR conditions from each supply source. This information was compiled from existing contracts and water rights in Region H, the updated WAM for surface water supplies, and groundwater studies addressed in *Section 3.2* of this chapter. Not all of the sources listed in *Table 3A.1* are exclusively available to Region H. Reservoirs located in the upper portions of the Brazos, Trinity, and Neches basins are shown with their firm yield, but the portion of that yield available within Region H is limited to the contracted amounts.

3.3.1.1 Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin

Surface supplies in the Neches-Trinity Coastal River Basin were modeled using the TCEQ WAM Run 3 model. Of the water right permits totaling 70,175 acre-feet per year from the Neches-Trinity coastal basin, 40,191 acre-feet per year were reliable during the DOR. Approximately one-third of this firm total is the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service water right for the Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge. Water rights yielding over 500 acre-feet per year for consumptive uses (all for irrigation) are listed in *Table 3A.1* and have a total reliable yield of 21,753 acre-feet per year. This is almost identical to the basin yield estimated in the 2006 Regional Water Plan (21,701 acre-feet per year). The WRAP input file for this model is included in *Appendix 3B*.

3.3.1.2 Trinity River Basin

The Trinity River Basin contains 32 major reservoirs, including two Region H sources, Lake Livingston/Wallisville and Lake Anahuac. The permitted yield of Lake Livingston was diminished using WAM Run 3, but showed a firm yield in excess of the permit amount in the TCEQ WAM Run 1 (full use with expected return flows). In the 2006 Region H Water Plan it was assumed that sufficient return flow from the Upper Trinity Basin would be available throughout the planning period to make

Lake Livingston's permitted yield firm. As part of the 2011 Region Water Plan Update, a special study was included to analyze the upper basin demands, reuse strategies and return flows projected in the 2006 Region C Water Plan and the effects on the firm yield of Lake Livingston. The study also included updates to reuse strategies and projected return flow estimates identified in the 2008 Region C Water Conservation and Reuse Study. The 2011 Region H plan identified the following:

- Projected Return Flows Available at the Oakwood Gage (CP 8TROA)
- Firm Yield of Lake Livingston during each planning period decade
- Necessary level of return flows required to make the permitted yield of Lake Livingston firm

The firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights is expected to decrease from the full permitted yield of 1,344,000 acre-ft per year in the year 2010 to 1,265,000 acre-ft per year in the year 2030. The decrease in firm yield is the result of increasing amounts of reuse projected in the upper basin, reducing the amount of return flows available to Region H. The firm yield is then projected to increase after 2030 as Region C begins to import water supplies to meet growing demands. By the year 2050 the permitted yield of Lake Livingston is projected to firm. The projected reductions in the firm yield of Lake Livingston are anticipated to be a conservative estimate, as the upper basin is not expected to implement all of the reuse strategies recommended in the 2006 Region C Plan. The results of the study are summarized below:

- Minimum upper basin net return flows of 253,055 acre-ft per year projected in 2030
- Minimum return flows available to Region H in 2030 of approximately 185,500 acre-ft per year
- Firm yield of Lake Livingston water rights are reduced in decades 2020, 2030 and 2050
- Minimum firm yield of Lake Livingston water rights is approximately 1,265,000 acre-ft per year in 2030
- Minimum level of return flows required to make Lake Livingston water rights firm is approximately 285,000 acre-ft per year in 2060

A summary of the return flow analysis and Lake Livingston yield analysis was prepared to coordinate the findings of this study with Region C. The summary report is included in Appendix 3I. The WRAP input files for this analysis are included in *Appendix 3B*.

The reliability of three lower Trinity River ROR supplies came from a set of "fixed right" agreements. The agreements are between the Trinity River Authority (TRA) and the City of Houston (COH) (who jointly own the water rights for Lake Livingston) and three providers of irrigation-water. These irrigation-water providers are the Chambers-Liberty Counties Navigation District (CLCND), the American Rice Growers Co-op Association (Dayton Canal), and the Devers Canal Rice Producers Association (Devers Canal). Pursuant to the fixed right agreement CLCND, Dayton Canal, and Devers Canal are entitled to divert up to 88,820, 33,000, and 86,000 acre-feet per year, respectively. These diversions occur from the Trinity River and some tributaries of the Trinity River. Although these diversions physically take place downstream of Lake Livingston, they are senior in priority to the Lake Livingston water rights.

Approximately 27,500 acre-feet per year of the Devers Canal's 86,000 acre-feet per year is part of the Lake Livingston yield and is reflected in the plan as a contractual commitment of the TRA. Fifty-six thousand of the remaining 58,500 acre-feet per year of the Devers Canal yield was purchased by the San Jacinto River Authority (SJRA), for use in the Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin.

Houston recently purchased outright the entire amount of the Dayton Canal fixed right agreement. Additionally, Houston holds another water right in the Trinity River Basin with an authorized diversion of 45,000 acre-feet per year from the Old River Tributary of the Trinity River. The reliable yield of the run-of-river right is 26,510 acre-ft per year.

In addition to the 58,820 acre-feet per year in the fixed right agreements, CLCND also owns the rights (39,613 acre-feet per year, of which 17,700 acre-feet per year is reliable) to the Turtle Bayou (Lake Anahuac) supply in the Trinity River Basin. The SJRA purchased a portion (30,000 acre-feet per year) of CLCND's fixed right in 2001. The ownership of the Trinity River Basin supplies is summarized in Table 3-6.

Table 3-6
Ownership of Trinity River Basin Supplies

| Owner | Source | Permitted Amount (acre-feet/year) | 2060 Reliable Yield (acre-feet/year) |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| COH | Lake Livingston/Wallisville System | 940,800 | 940,800 |
| TRA | Lake Livingston/Wallisville System | 403,200 | 403,200 |
| COH | Trinity River and Big Ditch | 38,000 | 33,000 |
| COH | Old River Tributary | 45,000 | 26,510 |
| SJRA | Trinity River | 86,000 | 86,000 |
| CLCND | Trinity River | 73,334 | 58,820 |
| CLCND | Lake Anahuac | 39,613 | 17,700 |
| Devers Canal | Trinity River | 2,500 | 2,500 |

The supply amounts shown for the Lake Livingston/Wallisville Saltwater Barrier system are the total permitted diversions for each body of water, as discussed in the paragraph above. The City of Houston has a permit to divert 902,800 acre-feet per year from Lake Livingston and 38,000 acre-feet per year from the Wallisville Saltwater Barrier. The TRA has a permit to divert 351,600 acre-feet per year from Lake Livingston and 51,600 acre-feet per year from the Wallisville Saltwater Barrier. Not all of this water would be available to Region H. Of the amount that is owned by the TRA, approximately 16,000 acre-feet per year is committed outside of Region H. In addition, it should be noted that physical diversions are not made from the Wallisville Saltwater Barrier, but the combined yield of Lake Livingston is increased when operated in conjunction with the Wallisville Saltwater Barrier. The increase in yield is a result of the barrier precluding the need for salinity reduction releases for downstream senior water rights.

3.3.1.3 Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin

The surface water supply in the Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin was modeled using WAM Run 3. Water right permits totaling 44,473 acre-feet per year from the Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin were analyzed using the water availability model. Of this, 34,973 acre-feet per year was found to be reliable during the DOR. Water rights yielding over 500 acre-feet per year for consumptive uses are listed in Table 3A.1 located in Appendix 3A, and total 34,313 acre-feet per year. NRG's Cedar Bayou plant has a permit to divert 30,000 acre-feet per year of saline water from Cedar Bayou, which accounts for most of the firm supply. The remaining 4,313 acre-feet per year of reliable yield are irrigation rights. The WRAP input file for this model is included in Appendix 3B.

3.3.1.4 San Jacinto River Basin

The surface water supply in the San Jacinto River Basin was modeled using WAM Run 3. Water right permits totaling 374,544 acre-feet per year from the San Jacinto River Basin were analyzed using the water availability model. Of the 374,544 acre-feet per year permitted, 307,300 acre-feet per year was found to be reliable during the DOR. In addition to the surface water rights, the Indirect Reuse Water Right 10-5809 was issued in June 2004 and included in *Table 3A.1 (Appendix 3A)*, bringing the basin total to 322,244 acre-feet per year. The WRAP input file for this model is included in *Appendix 3B*.

The only ROR diversion right included for the basin is the SJRA permit for 55,000 acre-feet per year. SJRA diversions are physically made from Lake Houston and are the primary source of water for the SJRA Highlands Canal System. The water right is included in the TCEQ model as a run-of-river right as originally permitted. However, the reliability of the water right is based on a water contract between the City of Houston and the San Jacinto River Authority. As a result, the 2011 Region H Water Plan recommends the full permitted amounts of 55,000 acre-ft per year for the SJRA run of river permit and 168,000 acre-ft per year for the Lake Houston permits as reliable in accordance with the 2001 and 2006 Region H Water Plan. Other reliable run-of-river water rights in the basin were either for recreation or less than 500 acre-feet per year and were not included in *Table 3A.1 (Appendix 3A)*.

Lake Houston

Lake Houston remained reliable at its full permitted diversion, even when the year 2060 sedimentation condition was applied. This is due to its downstream location on the San Jacinto River and its seniority relative to other major water rights in the basin. The COH owns the entire permitted yield from Lake Houston.

Lake Conroe

The Lake Conroe yield declined from its permitted amount of 100,000 acre-feet per year to 74,300 acre-feet per year due to the WAM Run 3 condition and the year 2060 storage capacity estimate. The WAM Run 3 assumption that no return flows will be available greatly impacted the streamflows in the lower San Jacinto Basin. Lake Houston is senior to Lake Conroe, which results in Lake Conroe passing inflows when Lake Houston storage levels drop. As a result of the removal of return flows from the model, Lake Conroe passes more inflows in order to keep Lake Houston full. Also, the bathymetric survey used to determine the sedimentation rate for Lake Conroe identifies a potential discrepancy in the original volumetric capacity of Lake Conroe. This discrepancy likely resulted in a higher than actual sedimentation rate, which also reduces the yield over a 60-year period. It was recommended that a second bathymetric survey be conducted around the year 2005 to recalculate the sedimentation rate. The COH and SJRA jointly own the water right for Lake Conroe. The COH portion is to divert 66,667 acre-feet per year from Lake Conroe, with an estimated year 2060 reliable yield of 49,038 acre-feet per year. SJRA is authorized to divert 33,333 acre-feet per year from Lake Conroe, with an estimated year 2060 reliable yield of 25,262 acre-feet per year.

Gulf States Utility Company (now known as Entergy) has a contractual agreement with SJRA to divert water from Lake Conroe into Lewis Creek Reservoir. In the TCEQ WAM Run 3, this permit is represented as a separate water right with a yield of 6,300 acre-feet per year. This was corrected in the 2006 Plan and represented as a contract.

3.3.1.5 San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin

Surface supply in the San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin was modeled using Run 3. Water right permits totaling 120,919 acre-feet per year from the San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin were analyzed using the water availability model. Of the 120,919 acre-feet permitted, only 37,569 acre-feet per year

was found to be reliable during the DOR. Water rights yielding over 500 acre-feet per year for consumptive uses are listed in *Table 3A.1 of Appendix 3A*, and total 35,171 acre-feet per year. NRG's Webster plant has a permit to divert 4,440 acre-feet per year of saline water from Clear Lake, which is not simulated in the model. The Gulf Coast Water Authority (GCWA) owns two water rights in the San-Jacinto Basin including one water right recently acquired from the Chocolate Bayou Water Company (CBWC). The GCWA water right C5169 was represented in the 2006 Region H Water Plan with a reliable yield of 3,842 acre-ft per year. However, the water right is used for impoundment in the Sugarland area and not as a source to supply water contracts according to GCWA. To reflect this, the availability of the water right recommended in the 2011 Region H Water Plan is 0 acre-ft per year. The reliable yield of the CBWC water right, C5357, was reduced from 17,600 acre-ft per year in the 2006 Region H plan to 15,930 acre-ft per year in the 2011 Plan. The firm portion of this supply is 2,120 acre-feet per year. The WRAP input file for this model is included in the Brazos Basin WRAP input file in *Appendix 3B*.

3.3.1.6 Brazos River Basin

Surface supply in the Brazos River Basin was modeled by the Consultant for the Brazos G Water Planning Group. A survey of wastewater plant operators within the Brazos Basin was conducted to determine the amount of anticipated reuse during the planning period. Based on the survey results, WAM Run 3 was modified to allow 65,256 acre-feet per year (58.3 million gallons per day [mgd]) of return flows in the model in the 2010 decade. There are water right permits in the Brazos River Basin of Region H totaling 866,351 acre-feet per year. The modeled annual reliable yield of these rights was 488,419 acre-feet per year. Water rights yielding over 500 acre-feet per year for consumptive uses are listed in *Table 3A.1 of Appendix 3A* and total 449,773 acre-feet per year. The WRAP input file for this model is included in *Appendix 3B*.

There was a significant reduction in expected yield from the lower Brazos Basin despite the allowance of limited return flows in the model. The Gulf Coast Water Authority holds three water rights, including a recently purchased water right previously owned by the Chocolate Bayou Water Company. In the 2006 Region H Water Plan, the combined reliable yield of the three rights was estimated at 235,005 acre-feet per year based on the minimum annual diversion during the drought of record. Under this model scenario, the estimated reliable yield fell to 229,786 acre-feet per year. The combined firm yield of the three water rights is approximately 78,344 acre-ft per year when analyzed on a monthly basis. This is the result of water rights C5171 and C5322 which are not reliable during the months of July and August during the Drought of Record. After discussing the water availability with the GCWA, the reliable yield of 229,786 acre-ft per year was recommended because a significant amount of water is available for diversion during other months. In addition, the GCWA has the ability to backup its contracts during critical months with supplies contracted from the BRA.

The largest decline was seen in the Dow Chemical water right, with an authorized diversion of 305,656 acre-feet per year. The firm portion of this right was estimated as 148,052 acre-feet per year in the 2006 Region H Water Plan, and yields 137,475 acre-feet per year under this model. Similarly, the Brazosport Water Authority water right yield decreased from 23,017 acre-feet per year to 16,492 acre-feet per year.

Despite the yield reductions for several water rights in the basin, some firm yields increased. The Richmond Irrigation Company water right was estimated at 29,920 acre-feet per year in the 2006 Region H Water Plan and was not reduced under this model. Similarly, NRG Energy Inc's yield from Smithers Lake remained unchanged at 34,300 acre-feet per year.

Brazos River Authority/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers System (BRA/COE)

The Brazos River Authority stores water in a system of water supply and flood control reservoirs in the middle and upper basins. The Authority owns Possum Kingdom, Granbury, and Limestone Reservoirs. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers owns the remaining reservoirs in the system. The supply amounts included in *Appendix 3A* for these facilities were provided by the Brazos G Water

Planning Group. The BRA system total yield was estimated at 691,717 acre-feet per year in the 2006 Region H Water Plan. The portion of this yield available to Region H is reflected in supply contracts between the BRA and customers in this region. Those contracts total 155,030 acre-feet per year.

3.3.1.7 Brazos-Colorado Coastal Basin

The Brazos-Colorado Coastal Basin contains the lower reach of the San Bernard River. The model for this basin was included in the Colorado River WAM, prepared by RJ Brandes Co. for the TCEQ. Two water rights were identified within Brazoria County, and the WAM Run 3 results for these rights are identified in this report. A year 2060 iteration was not made for this basin, because sedimentation was not anticipated in the off-channel reservoir associated with these rights. The WRAP input file for this model is included in *Appendix 3B*.

3.3.1.8 Lake Sam Rayburn

A water supply allocated from Lake Sam Rayburn in the Neches River Basin, listed in *Table 3A.1*, represents contracted amounts from the Lower Neches Valley Authority by the Trinity Bay Conservation District, the Bolivar Peninsular SUD and irrigators in Chambers and Liberty Counties. The full yield of the lake was obtained from the East Texas Water Planning Group, and the contract amounts are reflected in both regional plans.

3.3.1.9 Local Supplies

Local supplies (stock ponds, catchments, etc.) that cannot be related to reported groundwater or surface water use are currently meeting certain livestock and mining demands. The TCEQ allows a landowner to impound up to 200 acre-feet of water without obtaining a water right. Numerous local supplies are included as surface water supplies in *Appendix 3A*.

3.3.2 Discussion of Modeling Results

It is important to note that the TCEQ WAMs are based on historic hydrologic data to account for rainfall and evaporation losses. While the model provides an approximation of water right availability during the drought of record, the model does not predict water right availability in future droughts which may have different hydrologic conditions. The models generally do not include return flows that often increase the reliability of downstream water rights. The reliability of water rights that rely on reservoir storage is also based on assumed sedimentation rates that are projected through the planning period. While this assumption is good for planning purposes, it may not reflect current sedimentation rates. The models also contain assumptions in the internal modeling routines that affect the accuracy of results. Currently, the models are also not able to simulate the interaction between groundwater and surface water supplies.

3.3.3 Surface Water Drought Susceptibility

Within this report, the surface water reservoir and ROR supplies represent firm yield and reliable quantities, respectively. However, surface water is dependent on rainfall, and future droughts cannot be expected to follow the same pattern as the DOR used in the WAM. Therefore, the river authorities and water providers in Region H maintain Drought Contingency Plans prepared under provision of the *Texas Administrative Code, Section 30, Chapter 288* for their respective shares of these supplies. These drought plans are highlighted in *Table 3-7* and tabulated in detail in *Appendix 3C*. While each water provider utilizes unique criteria to define drought stages, their drought contingency plans use a common methodology. A first-stage trigger is used to initiate customer notification systems and voluntary use reductions. A second-stage trigger is used to initiate mandatory use reductions. Finally, a third-stage trigger is used to initiate additional use reductions and/or the suspension of service to some customers.

3.3.4 Surface Water Conveyance Systems

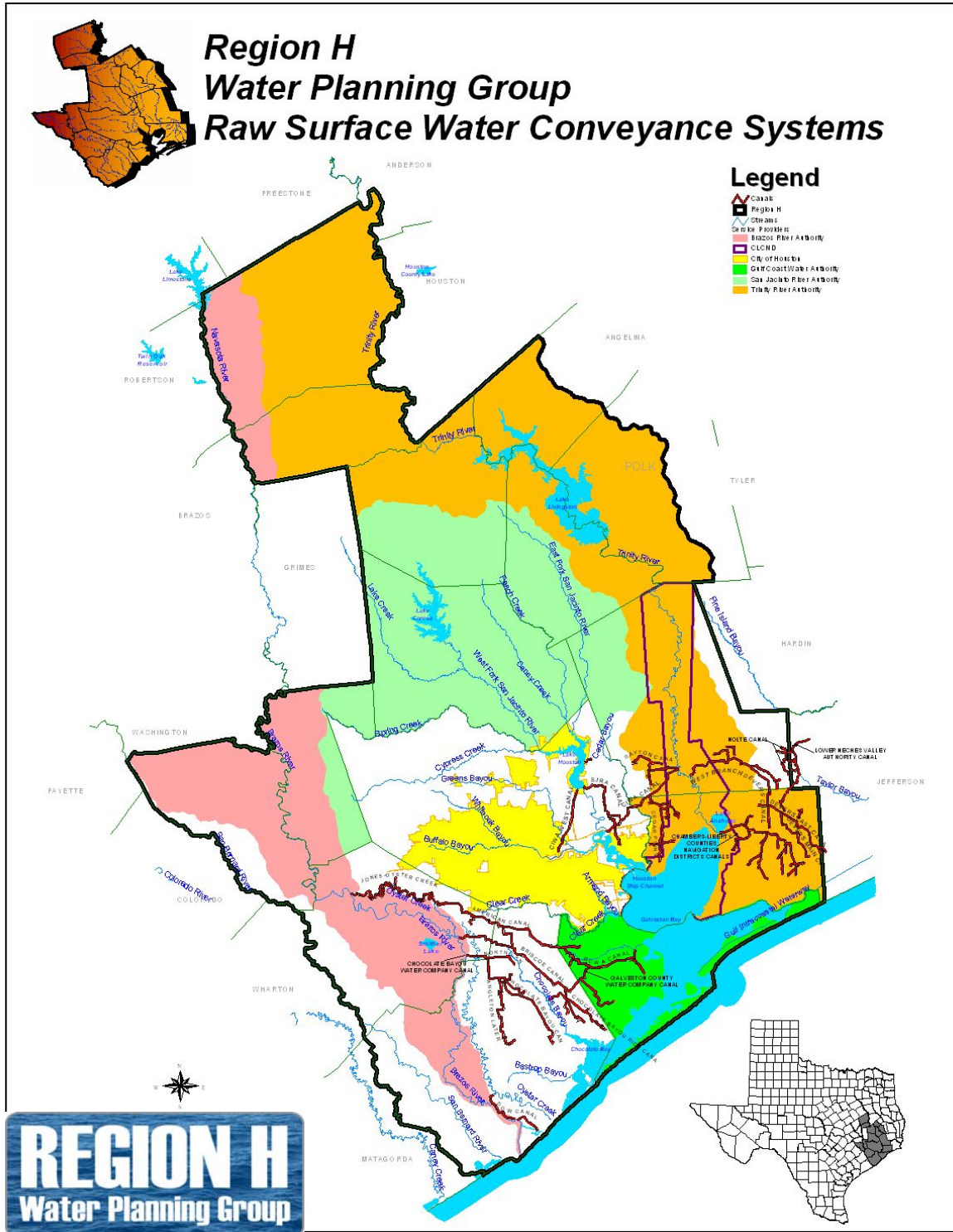
Region H contains a number of raw surface water conveyance systems (pipelines, canals, and pump stations). The conveyance systems lie primarily in the coastal river basins in the southern counties of Region H. The main canal systems belong to the COH, CWA, Gulf Coast Water Authority (GCWA), TRA, Lower Neches Valley Authority (LNVA), Chocolate Bayou Water Company (now part of the GCWA), SJRA, CLCND, and Dow Chemical. The information in this section was gathered from each of the entities listed above and the Trans-Texas Water Program Phase I Report for the Southeast Area. These systems are shown in Figure 3-9.

The CWA network consists of a main conveyance canal system and a pipeline distribution system. The conveyance system includes the Trinity River pump station, the main canal, the Lynchburg Reservoir, the Cedar Point lateral, the Lake Houston pump station, and the west canal. The Trinity River pump station near Liberty has an existing capacity of 880 mgd (700 mgd firm plus standby) and an ultimate design capacity of 1,400 mgd. The main canal runs westerly from the Trinity River pump station about 22 miles to the Lynchburg Reservoir (north of the Houston Ship Channel). The total capacity of the canal is approximately 1,300 mgd from the Trinity River Pump Station to the Cedar Point lateral. Downstream of the Cedar Point lateral, the canal has a capacity of 1,100 mgd. The Lynchburg Reservoir has an impoundment capacity of 4,600 acre-feet. The Cedar Point lateral, with a design capacity of 230 mgd, is located about 8 miles southwest of the Trinity River pump station and diverts water from the main canal southward. The Lake Houston pump station diverts water from Lake Houston into the CWA west canal, which travels southwesterly until it terminates at the COH East Water Purification Plant. The CWA distribution system consists of pressure pipelines that start at the Lynchburg Reservoir with the Lynchburg pump station and extend southwest about 10 miles to the Bayport Industrial Complex and eastward along State Highway (SH) 225 conveying raw water to industrial users.

Table 3-7
Typical Drought Triggers for Region H Supplies

| Water Source/ Established By | Drought Type | Trigger Condition and Duration |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| Lake Livingston – Wallisville System/TRA | Mild | Lake Livingston elevation is <126.50 feet at USGS gage, condition lasts 1 day |
| | Moderate | Lake Livingston elevation is <124.00 feet at USGS gage, condition lasts 1 day |
| | Severe | Lake Livingston elevation is <121.40 feet at USGS gage, condition lasts 1 day |
| Lake Conroe/SJRA | Mild | Elevation <194 feet (70% of storage capacity), condition lasts 1 day |
| | Moderate | Elevation <190 feet (55% of storage capacity), condition lasts 1 day |
| | Severe | Elevation <185 feet (40% of storage capacity), condition lasts one day |
| Houston System Reservoirs/ City of Houston | Mild | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe, and Houston) is less than 24 months surface water supply, condition lasts 10 consecutive days |
| | Serious | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe and Houston) is less than 18 months surface water supply, condition lasts 10 consecutive days |
| | Severe | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe, and Houston) is less than 12 months surface water supply, condition lasts 10 consecutive days |
| Brazos River at Richmond/GCWA | Mild | 12.19 feet or 1700 cfs, condition lasts 1 day |
| | Moderate | 11.93 feet or 1500 cfs, condition lasts 1 day |
| | Watch | 11.65 feet or 1300 cfs, condition lasts 1 day |
| | Warning | 11.23 feet or 1000 cfs, condition lasts 1 day |
| BRA System Reservoirs/BRA | Watch | For a reservoir/reservoir system, when storage is < Stage 1 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 2 Trigger or less during the next 12 months. For the entire Authority system, when the combined storage of the Authority system is < Stage 1 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 2 Trigger or less during the next 12 months. |
| | Warning | For a reservoir/reservoir system, when storage is < Stage 2 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 3 Trigger or less during the next 12 months. For the entire Authority system, when the combined storage of the Authority system is < Stage 2 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 3 Trigger or less during the next 12 months. |
| | Emergency | For a reservoir/reservoir system, when storage is < Stage 3 Trigger level. For the entire Authority system, when the combined storage of the Authority system is < Stage 3 Trigger level. |

Figure 3-9
Raw Surface Water Conveyance Systems



The GCWA system consists of three main canals that deliver water from the Brazos River to Fort Bend, Brazoria, and Galveston Counties: the American Canal, the Briscoe Canal, and the Galveston Canal System. The American Canal runs parallel to SH 6 southeasterly from the Brazos River lift station (the Shannon Plant, which is 12 miles north of Rosenberg) to Alvin, Texas. The Briscoe Canal runs southeasterly from the Brazos River pump station (the Briscoe Plant, which is 6 miles west of Arcola) to Alvin and then to an industrial complex in southern Brazoria County. The American Canal is connected to the Briscoe Canal by “Lateral 10” just west of Marvel. The Galveston Canal System extends from the old Briscoe system southeast of Alvin to the GCWA Reservoir (four miles east of Dickinson). The Galveston Canal System connects to the American Canal six miles east of Alvin. The Gulf Coast Water Authority has three pump stations, the Shannon Plant with a total capacity of 347 mgd, the Briscoe Plant with a total capacity of 302.4 mgd, and the American Canal’s second lift station located in Sugar Land with a total capacity of 225 mgd.

The GCWA has recently purchased water rights formerly held by the Chocolate Bayou Water Company. The Chocolate Bayou Water Company distribution system is divided into two sections. The Juliff section, also known as the old South Texas Water system, transports water from the Juliff pump station on the Brazos River near the Fort Bend-Brazoria County border, and the Chocolate Bayou Canal section, which transports water from Chocolate Bayou near Liverpool. The Juliff section has two main canals (the North Canal and the Main Canal) and the Angleton Lateral. This section provides irrigation water to rice farmers and some industrial water to Brazoria County. The Chocolate Bayou Canal section has its main pump station on Chocolate Bayou, but there are additional pump stations on Mustang Bayou and Halls Bayou as well. This section also provides irrigation and industrial water to Brazoria County.

The Dayton Canal is a small system that serves Liberty County. The canal, which diverts from the Trinity River, extends about 20 miles west of the river and has an estimated capacity of 90 mgd.

The Devers Canal System currently delivers irrigation water easterly from the Trinity River to customers in Liberty and Chambers Counties. The main canal system is 81 miles with 125 miles of laterals. Due to the flat grade of the main canal, the flow can be reversed to flow westerly. The system contains two pump stations. The first one on the Devers main canal at the Trinity River has a total rated capacity of 295 mgd, and the second pump station (near SH 563) has a total capacity of 274 mgd.

The LNVA system diverts water from the Neches River and Pine Island Bayou and delivers it to customers in Jefferson County, farmers in Chambers and Liberty Counties, and to the Bolivar SUD in Galveston County. The LNVA canal consists of two main canals, the Neches Main and the BI Main. After the junction of the two main canals, the Neches Main travels southwestward until the Nolte Canal branches off traveling westward into Liberty County. At this point the Neches Main turns and extends southward into Chambers County. The Nolte Canal and the end of the Neches Main are the only sections of the LNVA canal system that extend into Region H. The Nolte Canal is divided into two portions by a check structure. The capacity of the Nolte Canal upstream of the check is 130 mgd and 36 mgd downstream from the check structure.

SJRA provides raw surface water from a point at the Lake Houston dam through its canal system and SJRA’s Highlands Reservoir to a point just north of the Houston Ship Channel, providing service to the industrial customers in eastern Harris County. SJRA also contracts with the Coastal Water Authority (CWA) to convey its Trinity Basin water supplies through the CWA Main Canal, and from there to their Highlands System.

The CLCND canal system diverts water from the Trinity River just south of Lake Anahuac. The canal travels easterly and branches to the north and south along the length of the main canal to serve the City of Anahuac and irrigators in Chambers County.

The Dow Chemical Company diverts water from the Brazos River into the Harris and Brazoria Reservoirs in Brazoria County. From Harris Reservoir, water is released into Oyster Creek and

rediverted into a canal near Lake Jackson. From the Brazoria Reservoir, water is released into Buffalo Camp Bayou, which joins the Dow canal below the Oyster Creek diversion pump station. The canal travels parallel to the Brazos River and supplies the Brazosport Area Water Authority Water Treatment Plant before entering the Dow complex just north of Freeport. The canal continues east around Freeport to serve the Dow southern facility.

3.3.5 Previously Studied Potential Reservoir Sites

In the City and Basin Master Plans within Region H, twenty-four potential reservoir sites have been identified. Of these, five have been identified in the State and Regional Water Plans as reservoir sites of unique value—Allens Creek in the Brazos Basin, Austin County; Little River and Little River Off-Channel in the Brazos Basin, Milam County; Bedias in the Trinity Basin, Madison County; and Tehuacana in the Trinity Basin, Freestone County. Construction of the Allens Creek reservoir and the Little River Off-Channel reservoir was recommended in the 2006 Region H Water Plan. From information provided in existing studies and reports, a summary table listing expected yields, costs, and a brief discussion of potential issues of concern regarding each potential reservoir is included in *Appendix 3D*.

The potential reservoir sites for Region H were reassessed as potential water management strategies for this update to the water plan. That discussion is presented in *Chapter 4*. Also, the sites were again considered for recommendation as reservoir sites of unique value. That discussion is presented in *Chapter 8*.

3.3.6 Legal and Regulatory Factors

A number of legal (institutional) and regulatory factors affect water planning, development, and usage within the Region H area. The most notable of these factors are surface water rights, groundwater conservation districts, interbasin transfer rules, wastewater return flow impacts, and environmental flow requirements.

All of the water included in the analysis of surface water supplies for Region H is obtained under water rights issued through the TCEQ and its predecessor agencies. The larger wholesale water providers hold a substantial portion of the rights available to the region, and these large providers contract to supply water obtained under those rights to various WUGs.

Five groundwater conservation districts exist within the Region H area. These districts are the HGSD, FBSD, Bluebonnet Groundwater Conservation District (includes Austin, Walker, and Waller Counties), Lone Star Groundwater Conservation District (Montgomery County) and Mid-East Texas Groundwater Conservation District (includes Leon and Madison Counties). Each district enacts and enforces groundwater regulations within their respective counties. The specific rules regulating the use of groundwater use were described in the previous section, *Subsidence Effects*. The Harris-Galveston and Fort Bend districts have adopted regulatory plans that limit the withdrawal of groundwater within their respective counties.

The Brown-Lewis Bill (formally Senate Bill 1, 75th Legislature) included restrictions on the interbasin transfer of water. These rules mandate that water supplies obtained by a receiving basin become junior to all other rights in existence within the originating basin of the transfer. This rule applies to all future permits associated with interbasin transfers. As illustrated within this report, a significant quantity of water currently supplied within Region H occurs via interbasin transfers. A portion of the water delivered by all of the larger water providers occurs through some type of interbasin transfer. The most significant of these are the COH and SJRA transfers of Trinity River water into the San Jacinto watershed and the BRA and GCWA transfers of Brazos River water into the San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin. It is anticipated that new interbasin transfers will be needed to support growth throughout Region H, particularly to the San Jacinto and San Jacinto-Brazos Basins where the

largest population growth is occurring. Current limitations on interbasin transfers will affect the development of future water resource management strategies.

In the 77th Texas Legislature, the Water Code was amended to remove an obstacle to long-term planning. Under the previous law, any water right that was unused for a period of ten years could be cancelled by the TCEQ, making that water available for diversion under other water rights permits. This is contrary to the state and regional water planning processes, which project demands 50 years in advance and recommend projects to meet demands 30 years in advance. The amendment to the Water Code exempts certain water rights from cancellation for non-use, including permits obtained as a result of the construction of a reservoir in whole or in part by the permit holder, permits for reservoirs of 50,000 acre-feet or larger, and permits obtained to meet demonstrated long-term water supply or electric generation needs.

Wastewater reuse and reclamation is a water management strategy that is growing in usage within the Texas water industry. Wastewater reuse is the reuse of wastewater prior to its discharge into a receiving stream of the state. These reused quantities can become supply for irrigation, manufacturing, mining, steam-electric power and limited municipal purposes (landscaping, etc.). Wastewater reclamation, however, can affect the reliability of existing surface water rights. In particular, within Region H, one of the greatest potential areas of reuse is within Harris and Montgomery Counties upstream of Lake Houston. Reuse within Region C in the Trinity Basin would impact the yield of Lake Livingston. Thus significant reuse of these flows may affect the water rights of SJRA, TRA, and COH. Indirect reuse permits are increasingly being requested within the state, allowing the use of the bed and banks of the receiving stream to carry treated effluent to a downstream diversion point. Unlike direct reuse, this practice is considered a separate diversion and requires a separate water right permit. These permits typically allow the rediversion of a percentage of the discharged volume, with the difference being allocated to meet carriage losses and instream flow requirements. The amount required to be left instream is determined on a site-specific basis by TCEQ.

3.3.7 Environmental Uses and Requirements

Water right permits for environmental use and enhancement may be granted by TCEQ, although there is no use category within the Water Code for meeting environmental needs. These water rights are typically categorized as Recreational or Other. Within Region H, there are fewer than 20 permits for the diversion or impoundment of water for the purposes of wetland habitat creation/maintenance, wetland mitigation, or wildlife conservation. The larger of these permits are listed in Table 3-8. Since 1985, environmental flow requirements have been included as conditions within new and amended water rights. These requirements may include a specified minimum instream flow or gauge height threshold for diversions under the permit, or specify a percentage of the diverted amount that must be returned to the source stream. The establishment of these permit conditions requires supporting data on environmental needs of rivers, streams, bays, and estuaries for wetlands habitat. To increase this body of knowledge, the Texas Instream Flow Program was initiated in 2003 as a joint effort between TPWD, TCEQ, and TWDB. A series of studies are funded and underway, and the results will be incorporated in future water rights permitting and regional water planning.

Table 3-8
Major Environmental Water Rights in Region H

| Owner | Stream | Use | Diversion (acre-feet/year) |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| U.S. Anahuac Wildlife Refuge | Oyster Bayou | Anahuac NWR* – wetland habitat | 21,000 |
| Texas Parks & Wildlife | Carpenters Bayou | Sheldon WMA** – | 2,688 |

| Department | | wetland habitat | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|
| U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | Bastrop Bayou Austin Bayou | Brazoria NWR – fish & wildlife conservation | 2,527 |
| U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | Cedar Lake Creek | San Bernard NWR – wetland habitat | 1,086 |
| U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | Big Slough | Brazoria NWR – fish & wildlife conservation | 1,080 |

*NWR is National Wildlife Refuge

**WMA is Wildlife Management Area

A new provision under the Texas Water Code establishes the Texas Water Trust within the Texas Water Bank. Existing water rights can be placed in the Texas Water Trust to be dedicated to environmental needs, including instream flows, water quality, fish and wildlife habitat, or bay and estuary inflows. While no water rights from Region H have yet been placed in the Texas Water Trust, it can be anticipated that it will figure in further efforts to address both the technical and institutional issues associated with environmental water rights within Region H.

3.3.7.1 Bay and Estuary Inflows

Estuaries are coastal waters where inflowing stream or river water mixes with and measurably dilutes sea water. The Brazos River has a very small estuary, but Galveston Bay is one of the largest and richest estuary systems in the state. Tides along the Region H portion of the Texas Gulf Coast are small (typical ranging up to 2 feet), but their influence is felt far inland due to the flat topography of the coastal plain. Galveston Bay averages a 7-foot tidal depth, so freshwater inflows are important in balancing the tidal intrusion of seawater into the estuary habitat.

The Region H Water Planning Group requested input from the Galveston Bay Freshwater Inflow Group (GBFIG) to address this resource need. GBFIG was established in December 1996 as an ad hoc technical work group. GBFIG includes representatives of major stakeholders in the use of Galveston Bay and its tributaries including all those groups specifically itemized in Sec. 11.1491 of the Texas Water Code for “estuary advisory councils.” Its efforts have been endorsed, and staff participation has been authorized by TWDB, TCEQ, TPWD, and the General Land Office (GLO). GBFIG coordinates with and reports its findings to both the Galveston Bay Estuary Program and RHWPG.

The work of GBFIG builds upon the State Bay and Estuary Studies authorized by the Legislature in 1985 (HB-2) and amended in 1987 (SB-683). On December 31, 1994, *Freshwater Inflows to Texas Bays and Estuaries: Ecological Relationships and Methods for Determination of Needs* was published jointly by TWDB and TPWD. This document details the methodology to be applied in each of seven major estuarine systems. Several draft documents providing historical inflow data (1941-1990) and application of the State’s methodology to Galveston Bay followed. In December 1998, TPWD issued a final *Freshwater Inflow Recommendation by Texas Parks and Wildlife Department for the Trinity-San Jacinto Estuary* (hereafter cited as TPWD 1998).

TPWD 1998 presented output from the State’s optimization model relating freshwater inflows to biological productivity. Based on that analysis of monthly inflow data, several points on a performance curve were identified, ranging from Max Q, the maximum quantity of freshwater falling within the range of analysis, to Min Q, the minimum modeled quantity of freshwater inflow capable of maintaining bay and estuary fishery harvest. The Galveston Bay system receives average annual inflows of about 10 million acre-feet per year (maf/yr), and median twelve-monthly inflows of just over 7 maf/yr. Because of the uncertainties inherent in analyzing or managing natural processes, TPWD

recommended the point of “maximum harvest” (Max H), or a flow of 5.2 maf/yr, as the target inflow for the Galveston Bay system.

Using the data developed by the State, special studies of Galveston Bay freshwater inflows have been performed in conjunction with regional water planning efforts. In April 1998, Brown & Root completed a *Galveston Bay Freshwater Inflow Study* under the Trans-Texas Water Program. Additional modeling by Brown & Root has been performed to address specific analytic needs of GBFIG. The TCEQ WAM program has improved the statistical data and model availability for Galveston Bay. The Region H Planning Group requested more thorough studies of freshwater inflows and impacts of strategies. The 2006 RWP included a study by Kellogg, Borwn & Root on the impacts of water management strategies on seasonal frequency. This evolved into a special study in the first phase of the 2011 planning process by AECOM to determine impacts of individual strategies at a frequency greater than the annual frequency previously studied. An additional study, contained in the *Chapter 4* of this Plan, examines impacts of management strategies in conjunction with upstream strategies for each decade of the planning horizon.

Based on information from state and regional studies, GBFIG set about relating its consideration of freshwater inflow needs to the planning task of Region H. GBFIG developed a recommendation that relates target flows under a range of conditions to target frequencies as shown in Table 3-9, which generally are less frequent than historical frequency of occurrence. GBFIG specifically noted that development of management strategies for freshwater inflows requires the consideration of quantity, quality, seasonality (monthly flows), and location of inflows and that its own analytic efforts would continue. It also noted that flows available to meet environmental water needs included total flows to the system and, as a result, include some sources outside of Region H. The GBFIG recommendation was accepted for incorporation into the Regional Water Plan in March 2000.

Table 3-9
Environmental Water Needs for Galveston Bay

| Inflow Scenario | Quantity Needed (million acre-feet/year) | Historical Frequency | Target Minimum Frequency |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Max H | 5.2 | 66% | 50% |
| Min Q | 4.2 | 70% | 60% |
| Min Q-Sal | 2.5 | 82% | 75% |
| Min Historic | 1.8 | 98% | 90% |

Scenario Descriptions:

Max H: Modeled inflows recommended for maximum bay and estuary fisheries harvest by TPWD.

Min Q: Minimum modeled inflow recommended to maintain the bay and estuary fisheries harvest.

Min Q-Sal: Estimated minimum acceptable inflow recommended to maintain the salinity needed for bay and estuary fisheries viability.

Min Historic: Minimum annual inflow calculated for Galveston Bay over the period of record (1941-1990).

Notes: The health and productivity of Galveston Bay must consider the quantity, quality, seasonality (monthly inflows), and location of inflows. It is anticipated that the inflow needs projections will continue to be refined over time. The use of improved data focusing on the fisheries production solely from the Galveston Bay system is one example of an anticipated means of refinement.

3.3.7.2 Water Quality

The 15th Edition (2000) of the *State of Texas Water Quality Inventory Report* by the Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission (now the TCEQ) addresses the streams within all Texas river basins by segment. Each segment is described and classified, the designated water uses are identified, and the water quality is determined. This report was reviewed for the river segments in Region H to identify their uses and any existing conditions or concerns. Region H is fortunate not to have naturally occurring chlorides or minerals affecting surface water quality as in some regions, but the affects of development within the watersheds are reflected in the Inventory Report. Some streams and bayous, predominantly in the lower San Jacinto Basin and the San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin, were found to be non-supportive of contact recreation due to bacterial indicators of concern due to elevated nutrient levels. This condition is typically the result of wastewater discharges and urban watershed runoff. Basin maps from the *Water Quality Inventory Report* are shown in *Appendix 3E*. A search of the TCEQ Water Rights Database revealed three water rights specifically designated for the improvement of instream water quality (see Table 3-10). The larger of these is used to maintain the level of Lake Jackson in Brazoria County.

Table 3-10
Water Quality Rights in Region H

| Owner | Stream | Use | Diversion (acre-feet/year) |
|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Dow Chemical Co. | Brazos River | Stream Quality Control | 16,000 |
| Paul Weinman | Brazos River | Wetlands | 2,448 |
| Cove Creek Corp. | Cove Creek | Water Quality – Flush sewage effluent | 967 |

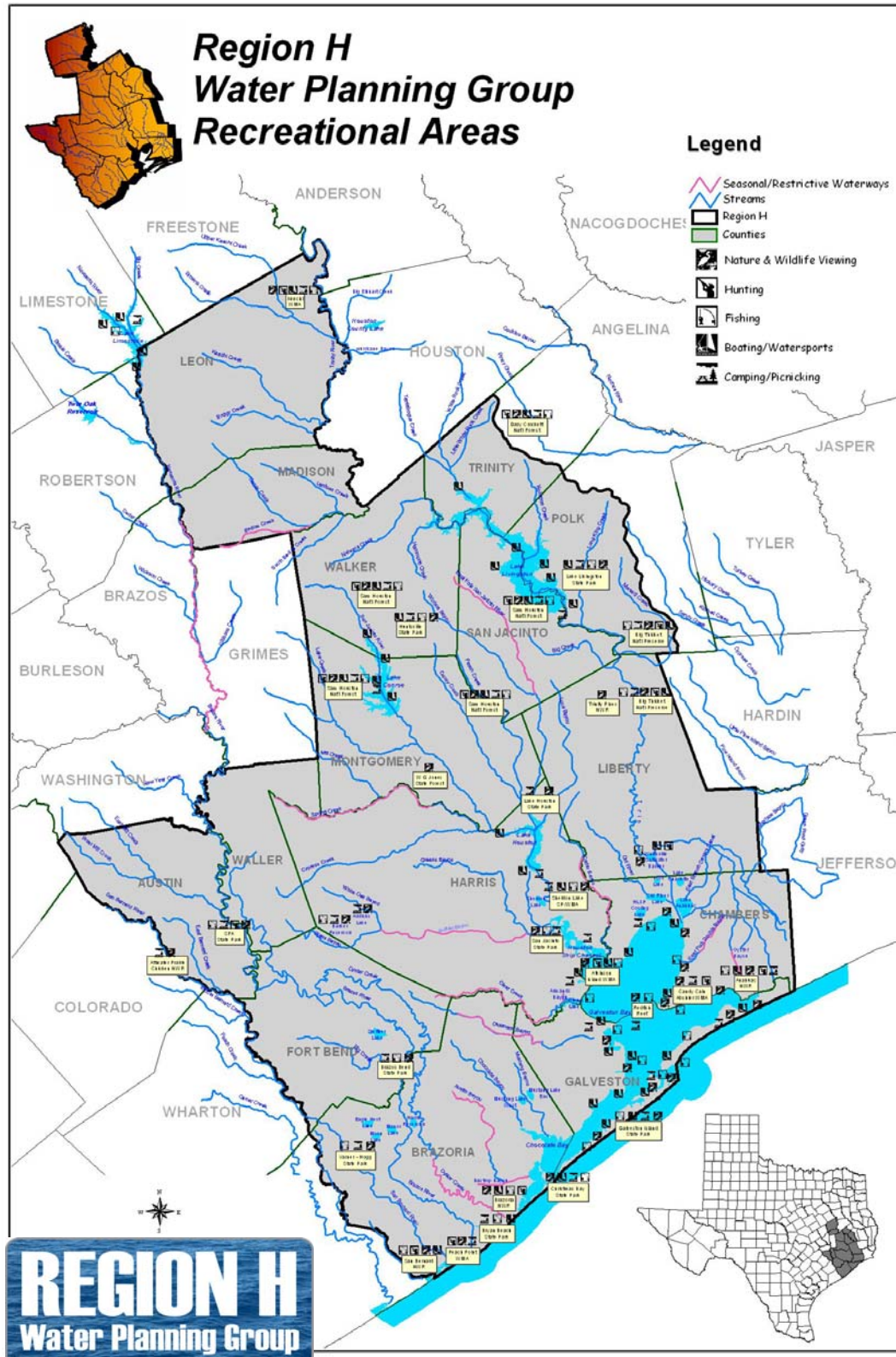
As with the Galveston Bay estuary, instream salinity is a concern in the flat lower reaches of the Trinity, San Jacinto, and Brazos Rivers. The tidal salt wedge migrates upstream during the drier summer months, threatening the intakes of water right holders. This situation has been addressed on the Trinity River by the construction of the Wallisville Saltwater Barrier, and the Lake Houston dam protects the intake points for the COH and SJRA. The effects of the salt wedge on Brazos River water rights are discussed in *Chapter 4* of this report.

The Texas Parks & Wildlife Department conducted an *Analysis of Texas Waterways: A Report on the Physical Characteristics on Rivers, Streams, and Bayous in Texas*. This 1996 report identifies the seasonal and restrictive waterways:

“those sections of rivers, streams, and bayous... which have been found to contain an insufficient flow of water for recreational use under normal conditions, or for various reasons could not be classified as a major waterway, and would be restricted to seasonal usage”

Figure 3-10 depicts the seasonal and restrictive waterways of Region H.

Figure 3-10
Seasonal and Restrictive Waterways in Region H



3.3.7.3 Unique River and Stream Segments

RHWPG identified six stream segments of unique ecological value in the 2006 Region H Water Plan. These are Armand Bayou in Harris County; Bastrop Bayou and Cedar Lake Creek in Brazoria County; Big Creek in Fort Bend County; another Big Creek in San Jacinto County; and Menard Creek in Liberty, Hardin, and Polk Counties. Several of these streams are used for irrigation and/or recreational supplies, but these water rights were not included in the total Region H supply due to size or reliability. A full discussion of unique stream segments is made in *Chapter 8*.

3.3.8 Navigational Uses

The Texas Natural Resources Code states that if a water body maintains an average width of 30 feet, it is considered navigable. The Texas Department of Transportation, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and several port authorities share responsibility for maintaining the major navigable waterways within the region. These include the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, the Houston Ship Channel, and the Lower Trinity River.

The Gulf Intracoastal Waterway is a man-made canal paralleling the Gulf Coast. In Texas, it is 433 miles long, and within Region H it crosses Chambers, Galveston, and Brazoria Counties, serving the Ports of Galveston and Freeport. The system is over 50-years old and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers maintains the canals through a program of scheduled dredging. The flow in the waterway is brackish and not used for water supply.

The Houston Ship Channel is a deep-draft channel connecting ocean-going vessels with the Port of Houston and industries located along Buffalo Bayou. It begins at the mouth of Galveston Bay and continues north past the Barbours Cut Terminal and Bayport Industrial Complex, into the San Jacinto River and Buffalo Bayou, ending at the Port of Houston Turning Basin. Ship channels serving the Port of Galveston and the Port of Texas City branch off from the main channel on the northwestern side of Galveston Island, and the system connects with the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway at that point as well. The respective port authorities and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers maintain the ship channels at a depth of 45 feet to serve deep-draft vessels. Although the entire length of the Ship Channel is tidally influenced, there is some concern that the deep dredging may influence the salinity of the shallow Galveston Bay estuary, which averages 7 feet deep, particularly during drought periods.

The Lower Trinity River serves the shallow (6-foot draft) cargo Port of Liberty, Texas. Water depth and freshwater quality is maintained in the Lower Trinity River by the Wallisville Saltwater Barrier, which includes a lock system for navigation. Barge traffic connects from the Port of Liberty to the Intracoastal Waterway by traversing a dredged canal along the eastern coast of Trinity Bay. This canal connects to the Houston Ship Channel west of Smith Point.

Numerous recreational ports serve the region. The Texas Department of Transportation recognizes the Port of Anahuac on the Trinity Bay and the Port of Sweeny on the San Bernard River, although there are many others. These ports are located in tidal areas, and do not require freshwater flows to maintain navigability.

3.3.9 Recreational Uses

Water-based recreational uses in Region H include activities that are directly dependent upon the region's rivers, streams, reservoirs, and bays, such as swimming, boating, fishing, and paddle sports, as well as those enhanced by proximity to water sources such as wildlife viewing, camping and hunting, and eco-tourism. There are also economic activities associated with water-based recreation such as marinas, tourist accommodation and services, and other recreation-based businesses.

Generally, communities developed adjacent to or near accessible water bodies contribute to an increased tax base from which economic benefits can accrue. Positive local tax base impacts in rural communities of Region H have been and can be significant. Therefore, reservoir development in these areas has been viewed as an economic benefit for these regions. Recreational water needs and requirements have two distinct components – physical and economic.

The physical component addresses the amount (volume) of water needed to perform various recreational activities. This is strictly a function of the geometry of whatever body of water is being considered and the type of activity that is being investigated.

In order to provide for this need, some stakeholders in water-related recreational activities apply for permits from TCEQ that allow them to divert and impound water in man-made lakes and ponds dedicated to recreational purposes. A search of the TCEQ Water Rights Database returned 160 records for recreation water rights with stated total diversion of about 9,200 acre-feet per year. Five of these rights account for 6,572 acre-feet per year in authorized diversions as shown in Table 3-11.

Table 3-11
Major Recreational Water Rights in Region H

| Owner | Stream | Diversion (acre-feet/year) |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Brazos River Club | Brazos River | 3,000 |
| Indigo Lake Estates | Log Gully | 1,164 |
| C E Zwahr ET AL | Austin Bayou | 1,003 |
| George W Maxwell | Cow Island | 805 |
| The Woodlands Corporation | Bear Branch | 600 |

The majority of the region's freshwater recreation occurs not on dedicated recreational lakes, but on water supply reservoirs. The region's water supply reservoirs provide a broad range of recreational opportunities but were created to meet the region's consumptive water demands. While recreation is permitted on most of the region's water supply reservoirs, there are no dedicated recreational water rights protecting volumes for recreational purposes on these reservoirs. Three water supply reservoirs in Region H provide a significant portion of the freshwater-related recreational activities in the region—Lake Livingston, Lake Conroe, and Lake Houston, in decreasing degrees.

The economic importance of water-based recreational businesses is illustrated in recent studies that indicate water-related recreational activities account for a significant portion of the Texas economy. In 1996, Texas ranked second in the United States in angler expenditures at roughly \$2.9 billion, providing more than 80,000 jobs. In the same year, there were an estimated 2.6 million anglers in Texas, with 2.1 million classified as primarily freshwater anglers. Furthermore, one study estimates that, in 1997, Texas ranked fifth in the United States in boat ownership with about \$302 million in retail boat sales. The Texas Parks & Wildlife Department reported in February of 2000 that 617,864 boats are registered in the state, 98 percent of which are used as pleasure craft. Counties in Region H account for nearly one-quarter of these (134,289) and 99 percent of these are registered as pleasure craft. In Texas, the 1991 retail sales for migratory bird hunting was \$262,600,000, and the 1991 retail sales for migratory waterfowl hunting was \$48,900,000. The 1991 retail sales for non-consumptive bird use was \$155,300,000; the 1991 non-consumptive waterfowl use in Texas was \$103,600,000. Such statistics demonstrate an economic-driven recreational need for water in Texas.

While there is a direct relationship between lake levels and these industries, there is no statistical data available to quantify that relationship. Although anecdotal information suggests negative impacts will accrue to lakeside communities when reservoir levels decrease, there is no economic

data available which would allow a comparison to the economic impacts of not meeting municipal, manufacturing and/or irrigation water demands. When considering the impacts of lake levels, one might consider (1) water levels required to operate boat ramps and docks, (2) water levels or depths required to support water recreational activities (boating and fishing), and (3) water levels required to support resident and migratory wildlife. Also important to consider is the acceptable duration of a given condition. Lake levels will decline during droughts, but recover during average-to-wet years. Resident wildlife species will be directly affected by the drought conditions. Migratory species would be indirectly affected, because they would be able to adjust their routes to find the best habitats in a particular year.

All state parks and forests, national parks and forests, wildlife refuges, and wildlife management facilities were identified in order to consolidate a listing of recreational resources in Region H. Every facility was researched to determine if it provided facilities for camping and picnicking, nature and wildlife viewing, hunting, fishing, and boating and other water sports. Sources include various websites and publications from the Texas Parks & Wildlife Department, National Park Service, USDA Forest Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wildlife Refuge System, Galveston Bay National Estuary Program, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Historical Society, Great Outdoor Recreation Pages, Recreation.Gov, 1998-1999 *Texas Almanac*, Texas road atlases, and various county and river authority websites. Additional information was acquired from the Houston Canoe Club on areas within the region of importance to paddle sports. This information was compiled into the following three tables contained in *Appendix 3F*.

Region H-River Segments, Bay and Estuaries – Lists all of the river basins, river segments, bays, and estuaries in the region and the recreational opportunities associated with each.

Recreation – Lists all of the national parks, preserves, wildlife refuges, state parks, wildlife management areas, and forests and the recreational opportunities associated with each.

Region H-River Segments, Bay and Estuaries-Special Features – Lists all of the lakes and reservoir segments in the region and the recreational opportunities associated with each.

From the tables containing the public recreational sites and data obtained from the *Galveston Bay Recreational User's Handbook*, Figure 3-10 was prepared to illustrate the location and each associated recreational activity for Region H. This map also shows the seasonal and restricted waterways within the region. *Appendix 1A* contains a detailed bibliography of all of the sources used for this section.

3.4 Total Water Supply

The total amount of water supply currently available to Region H from existing available water sources is 3,538,741 acre-feet per year. Of that, approximately 76 percent is surface water. By the years 2030 and 2060, the available supply is expected to be 3,309,433 acre-feet per year and 3,392,827 acre-feet per year, respectively. Table 3-12 below summarizes current and projected water supplies.

3.4.1 Water Supplies Available by City and Category

This water supply is distributed to each WUG, i.e. each city, each county-other, and each non-municipal water use category. This distribution is shown in *Table 3G.1*, located in *Appendix 3G*.

In *Table 3G.1*, the ground and surface water supply sources available to Region H are assigned to the various WUGs in the region based on contracts and water rights, limitations of conveyance facilities, and in some cases, current usage patterns. In general, a thorough search was performed to determine how each WUG obtained its water supply. This required identification of third-party contracts as well as water providers in addition to the wholesale water providers (WWPs).

About 72 percent of the year 2010 total available Region H supply is allocated to the region through one of the WWP's. Table 3-13 shows the distribution of the available supply among the providers for the study years of 2010, 2030, and 2060.

**Table 3-12
Summary of Water Supply Available for Region H for Study Years 2010, 2030, and 2060**

| Supply Source | Supply Available (acre-feet/year) | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Year 2010 | Year 2030 | Year 2060 |
| Groundwater | | | |
| Gulf Coast Aquifer | 759,405 | 616,204 | 616,648 |
| Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer | 10,493 | 9,756 | 9,610 |
| Queen City Aquifer | 7,906 | 7,906 | 7,906 |
| Sparta Aquifer | 17,414 | 17,414 | 17,414 |
| Brazos River Alluvium | 41,539 | 41,539 | 41,539 |
| Yegua-Jackson Aquifer | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 |
| Undifferentiated Aquifer | 1,117 | 1,117 | 1,117 |
| Subtotal | 844,274 | 700,336 | 700,634 |
| Surface Water | | | |
| Neches River Basin ¹ | 63,863 | 63,946 | 64,177 |
| Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin | 21,753 | 21,753 | 21,753 |
| Trinity River Basin | 1,568,530 | 1,489,530 | 1,584,030 |
| Trinity-San Jacinto Brazos Coastal Basin | 34,313 | 34,313 | 34,313 |
| San Jacinto River Basin | 321,800 | 314,000 | 302,300 |
| San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin | 35,097 | 35,097 | 35,097 |
| Brazos River Basin ² | 604,803 | 604,803 | 604,803 |
| Brazos-Colorado Coastal Basin | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 |
| Local Supplies, all basins | 30,169 | 31,599 | 31,895 |
| Subtotal | 2,694,467 | 2,609,097 | 2,692,193 |
| Total | 3,538,741 | 3,309,433 | 3,392,827 |

¹ Supplies include 63,863 acre-ft per year of firm water currently contracted from upstream LNVA to Region H customers. Total LNVA supply is greater but may not be available to Region H.

² Supplies include 155,030 acre-ft per year of firm water currently contracted from upstream BRA reservoirs to Region H customers. Total BRA supply is greater but is not available to Region H.

Table 3-13
Available Supply by Wholesale Water Provider within Region H for Study Years 2010, 2030,
and 2060

| Provider | Supply (acre-feet/year) | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Year 2010 | Year 2030 | Year 2060 |
| Baytown Area Water Authority | 13,326 | 13,326 | 13,326 |
| Brazos River Authority* | 155,030 | 155,030 | 155,030 |
| Brazosport Water Authority | 16,492 | 16,492 | 16,492 |
| Chambers-Liberty Counties Navigation District | 79,020 | 79,020 | 79,020 |
| Central Harris County Regional Water Authority | 5,033 | 3,283 | 3,195 |
| Clear Lake City Water Authority | 26,876 | 26,876 | 26,876 |
| Dow Chemical | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 |
| Fort Bend County WCID 1 | 6,580 | 6,580 | 6,580 |
| Galveston County WCID 1 | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,232 |
| Gulf Coast Water Authority | 245,716 | 245,716 | 245,716 |
| City of Houston | 1,306,562 | 1,305,076 | 1,301,467 |
| Lower Neches Valley Authority* | 65,983 | 65,983 | 65,983 |
| Lyondell-Citgo Refining | 23,404 | 23,404 | 23,404 |
| North Channel Water Authority | 6,682 | 6,682 | 6,682 |
| North Fort Bend County Water Authority | 22,242 | 34,401 | 38,374 |
| North Harris County Regional Water Authority | 92,630 | 54,283 | 54,283 |
| City of Pasadena | 31,942 | 31,942 | 31,942 |
| San Jacinto River Authority | 192,044 | 188,510 | 183,210 |
| NRG | 180,887 | 180,887 | 180,887 |
| West Harris County Regional Water Authority | 63,666 | 35,118 | 32,992 |
| Total | 2,674,822 | 2,613,316 | 2,606,166 |

*Supplies represent current contracts to Region H with the assumption that the contracts will be extended and maintained through 2060. Total supply is greater but may not be available to Region H.

General Methodology for Assigning Resources to WUGs

The following methodology summarizes the data collection process and the other procedures followed to arrive at the information in *Table 3G.1*. In general, the methodology includes the following steps.

Data Collection

- Identify contract supplies available to WUGs via a direct or multi-tier transaction with a WWP using contract information from WWPs and the 2006 Regional Water Plan.
- Coordinate with other planning regions to resolve interregional conflicts, where applicable. No interregional conflicts were identified during discussions with regions C, G, and I.
- Identify other possible water providers, using the TWDB Water Use Database and any other available information. Identify the end user WUGs that are supplied by these providers under a contractual or retail agreement. Contact these providers, and request contract information from them.
- Identify surface water supplies being used by self-supplied WUGs, by consulting the TCEQ Water Rights Database and *Table 3A.1*.
- Update information for water providers identified in the 2006 Regional Water Plan.

3.4.2 Groundwater Allocation

Groundwater supplies in Leon and Madison Counties were allocated according to information received from the Mid-East Texas Groundwater Conservation District. With the exception of Brazoria County, groundwater was first allocated to WUGs in each county. This exception is described in more detail below under Brazoria County. Where groundwater resources were not adequate to meet demands, supplies were distributed to WUGs based on total demand. Any exception to this rule is noted below.

3.4.2.1 Counties With Adequate Groundwater Resources

The available groundwater supplies in Austin, Leon, Madison, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity and Walker Counties were found to be adequate to satisfy the groundwater demands of WUGs for the planning period.

Water was allocated to WUGs in Leon and Madison Counties and was allocated with guidance provided by the Mid-East Texas Groundwater Conservation District. The plan set forth by the district shows the amount of water allocated from each source to individual customers including irrigation, livestock, manufacturing, and mining users. These values were adjusted, within reasonable limits, to minimize shortages

3.4.2.2 Counties With Inadequate Groundwater Resources

Brazoria County

Brazoria County has municipal, manufacturing, mining, irrigation, and livestock water demands that cannot be entirely satisfied by surface water and groundwater resources. The groundwater availability of approximately 50,600 acre-feet per year can satisfy part of the water needs but not all of the needs in the county. For this reason, the communities of Alvin, Bailey's Prairie, Brookside Village, Danbury, Hillcrest, Holiday Lakes, Iowa Colony, Jones Creek, Manvel, Surfside Beach, Sweeny, and West Columbia were allocated groundwater to meet their entire demands while others were supplied

groundwater in addition to surface water supplies. Adequate groundwater was also budgeted to supply the Brazoria County MUDs, Orbit Systems Inc., Southwest Utilities, and Varner Creek UD entirely from groundwater. After meeting the groundwater demands of these WUGs, the remaining groundwater supply was allocated among users that were connected to surface supplies as well as groundwater.

Brazoria was capable of providing for all of its demands through 2060 by using surface water supplies and was not allocated any of the county's groundwater resources. The communities of Clute, Oyster Creek, and Richwood were shown to experience shortages immediately in the 2010 period. However, no data supports that these shortages actually occurred. It is likely that these communities pump groundwater in excess of the groundwater supplies currently allocated to these communities shown in *Table 3G.1*. Freeport and Pearland would later develop shortages in 2020. Supplies to irrigation and county-other in the Brazos River Basin are anticipated to be insufficient to meet demands beginning in 2020. In the other basins, these shortages begin immediately. Manufacturing shortages in the Brazos and San Jacinto-Brazos River Basins begin in 2010 and 2020, respectively. Livestock demands that were not met by this groundwater supply were assumed to be provided by local water supplies. In the 2006 Plan, an adequate amount of local supplies was provided to mining WUGS to relieve shortages after applying other sources of water for the year 2000. This was considered a reasonable assumption as these WUGs are not currently experiencing shortages. These supply values were then carried through the 2060 planning period to represent the maximum amount of local supply available for mining for all periods. The 2011 Plan has adopted the supply values identified in the 2006 Plan.

Chambers County

Chambers County will experience groundwater shortages immediately in the 2010 planning period without the use of surface water supplies to meet its municipal, irrigation, manufacturing, mining, and livestock demands. Throughout all of the planning periods, the county will not be able to rely on groundwater supplies alone. Groundwater resources were distributed to each WUG receiving groundwater according to total demand.

Galveston and Harris Counties

Groundwater usage within Galveston and Harris Counties is regulated by HGSD which provides for reductions in groundwater pumping in these counties based on a percent of total demand over the planning period. The groundwater reductions vary depending upon the Subsidence District area where the WUG is located.

WUGs located in Subsidence District Area 1 were limited to groundwater usage equal to 10 percent of their total demand for all planning periods from 2010 to 2060. In Area 2, WUG groundwater usage was limited to 20 percent of their total demand for the entire time period. Maximum groundwater usage for WUGs located in Area 3 varied by planning period. The maximum allowable groundwater use for 2010 was calculated to be 70 percent of the total water demand for the period, for each WUG. For 2020, this percentage was decreased to 30 percent. For subsequent years, only 20 percent of the total water demand could be met with groundwater sources. Irrigation WUGs within these counties were not subject to this limitation and could be allocated enough groundwater to meet the entirety of their demand. Because of this, the groundwater supplies set by HGSD for Harris County were increased to meet the remaining portion of irrigation demands after all WUGs were provided their restricted portion of groundwater supply. This was not done for Galveston County, as irrigation demands were far greater than available groundwater supplies.

Shortages due to insufficient groundwater supply begin in the San Jacinto River Basin of Harris County in 2010. Before this time, shortages are due to groundwater restrictions. In the San Jacinto-Brazos and Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basins of the county, groundwater shortages through 2060 only occur due to groundwater pumping restrictions and not from limited supply. Municipal WUGs in Galveston County will experience shortages due to restrictions rather than limited supplies for all of

the planning periods. Irrigation will not be able to entirely meet demands in this basin with groundwater alone. In the Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin, only livestock and mining WUGs are served by groundwater, and these users will experience shortages due to groundwater restrictions.

In instances where groundwater supplies were not adequate to meet groundwater demands or restricted groundwater demands, the amount supplied was prorated among the WUGs based on restricted demand, or total demand, if no restrictions applied. As the groundwater supplies available to users in Harris and Galveston Counties are based on subsidence restrictions rather than actual available amounts of groundwater and irrigators are not subject to HGSD restrictions, it was assumed that this supply could be exceeded to meet any remaining irrigation demands after surface water was allocated to irrigation WUGs.

Fort Bend County

Similar to the subsidence restrictions imposed upon Harris and Galveston Counties by HGSD, the FBSD regulates the quantity of groundwater pumpage in portions of Fort Bend County. However, these restrictions apply only to two zones in the northeastern portion of the county. For the sake of this plan, it was assumed that both zones would be required to lower pumpage to 70 percent of the total demand for each WUG during the 2020 planning period. For the 2030 period and beyond, it was assumed that only 40 percent of the total WUG demands could be met by groundwater. These limitations were not applied to irrigation usage within the county, and available groundwater supplies were increased in order to provide for irrigation demands remaining after groundwater was allocated to other WUGs.

The groundwater restrictions imposed by FBSD are not sufficient to prevent shortages due to supply from 2010 to 2060. The available amount of groundwater was distributed to WUGs according to their demands or restricted demands, where applicable. As in Harris County, it was assumed that all groundwater demands to irrigators could be met by exceeding the aquifer supply. The FBSD restrictions do not apply to irrigators and small domestic wells and it is assumed that these users would pump the amount of water necessary to meet their demands. Therefore, the total available groundwater supplies were increased to accommodate the additional water usage by irrigators, as well as other unregulated WUGs, such as Pleak, that were not subject to subsidence restrictions.

Liberty County

Irrigation demands in Liberty County are of considerable magnitude. For this reason, groundwater was first provided to nonirrigation WUGs. The remaining groundwater was allocated to irrigation based on demand. Shortages appear in the 2010 period for irrigation in the Neches, Neches-Trinity, and Trinity San Jacinto River Basins. However, surface water supplies are adequate to prevent irrigation in the Trinity River Basin from experiencing further shortages until 2020.

Montgomery County

Available groundwater supplies are projected to be inadequate to meet demands in Montgomery County beginning in the 2010 planning period. At this point, several larger communities will be required to seek additional supplies. However, the communities of Cut and Shoot, Magnolia, Patton Village, Roman Forest, Splendor, and Woodbranch were allocated enough groundwater to satisfy their entire demand. Groundwater was allocated to the remaining WUGs proportional to each demand. The mining water demand remaining after including surface water contracts was fully met by local supplies. Livestock demands were met entirely from local supplies. The small irrigation demand in Montgomery County was supplied by surface water contracts from SJRA.

Waller County

The groundwater resources of Waller County were allocated for municipal, manufacturing, mining, irrigation, and livestock based on the groundwater available for the county. The estimated demands for groundwater within the county can be met with available groundwater supplies through the year 2050 when shortages will develop in the Brazos River Basin. The San Jacinto Basin will experience shortages in 2060. Katy, which receives groundwater from Harris County, will experience shortages due to the subsidence restrictions and limited supplies associated with the Harris County portion of the Gulf Coast Aquifer, San Jacinto River Basin.

3.4.3 Surface Water Allocation

- The values entered into *Table 3G.1* for municipal WUGs are the surface water supply identified from WWPs and smaller water providers.
- It was assumed that the COH provided enough water to meet its remaining surface water demands after the allocation of water from other contract sales and groundwater allocation.
- Contracts from GCWA were found to exceed the total of the WWP's contracts from other providers and water rights. Because of this, GCWA contracts were adjusted to ensure that available firm supplies were not exceeded. The process involved analyzing existing contract amounts against available supplies.
- As a general rule, if a WUG is found in different counties, the supply allocated to the WUG in each county was split based on the surface water demand. In cases where this demand was "0," the supply was split equally between these counties. (The surface water demand for each entry WUG/county/basin was calculated by subtracting the allocated groundwater for that entry from that entity's total demand).
- Municipal contracts that were not identified as a municipal WUG were assumed to be a portion of County-Other and assigned to the appropriate county and basin unit.
- For non-municipal WUGs, contracts from water providers were used to determine contractual sources to various categories. Wherever possible, each contract was associated with a basin through available information.
- For non-municipal WUGs, some information was received from water rights information collected in the previous steps and entered in *Table 3A.1* on a WUG/county/basin basis. Ownership and use information for the available firm supplies was provided by the TCEQ Water Rights Database.
- Irrigation entries were compiled from contracts and firm water rights described later in this chapter.
- Livestock entries assumed livestock demands would be provided from local surface water supply sources. This is consistent with past Regional Water Planning procedures.
- In the 2006 Plan, mining WUGs with shortages in the year 2000 were assumed to be supplied from local surface supplies equal to their shortage. This amount was also carried out for the remaining planning periods. The 2011 Plan will adopt the amount identified in the 2006 Plan.

Data Collection

Entities that sell water to WUGs in the region were contacted in order to obtain an up-to-date list of their water commitments. This procedure was repeated at each tier of subsequent transactions until all of the contract water supplies provided by nonmajor water providers could be tracked to an end user, identified as a WUG or part of a WUG.

The remaining water supplies that were entered in *Table 3G-1* are other permit amounts or assumed local supplies. These entries are generally nonmunicipal users. Moreover, with the exception of livestock and mining supplies, the only noncontract supplies that were considered for *Table 3G-1* are the supplies associated with the records listed in *Table 3A-1*.

Supply Allocation

After the data collection process was completed, the contract and non-contract supplies were allocated to each WUG on a county/basin basis. If a portion of the water acquired through a contract by a WUG was provided to another WUG, through a contract or direct retailing, or by using another intermediary seller, the amount associated with the initial WUG was modified accordingly to avoid double accounting of water. Within each category (county-other, manufacturing, mining, steam-electric, livestock, irrigation), all entities receiving water directly from the same source or obtaining water via contracts from the same provider/self provider and from the same source were aggregated into a single record.

Non-municipal contract supplies were allocated to a specific county/basin unit where possible. This involved the determination of the correct county and basin location for each recipient. Use of the historical data from the water use reports provided by TWDB was instrumental in this process. For example, the COH WWP currently has a wholesale contract with the manufacturing entity, Dixie Chemical Company. It was found that Dixie Chemical is using the water in Harris County in the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin. Therefore, the current contract supply amount for Dixie Chemical would be added to the overall manufacturing supply available in Harris County, in the San Jacinto-Brazos Basin, and receiving water from the same source (in this case, Lake Livingston).

The allocation of the municipal contract supplies was more complex. Most of the water providers that receive water via a wholesale agreement have retail customers that are in their service areas. Retail customers are defined here as those recipients of water that pay for their service through some means other than a wholesale agreement (i.e., monthly billings). There is not a well-defined methodology for determining the amount of water available to these types of users. For the most part, the availability of water for these WUGs at the city/county level was assessed on a case-by-case basis. For those municipal WUGs that were divided into more than one basin, the availability to each basin was based on the basin's proportionate share of the city/county surface water demand.

For water rights for irrigation that were not found to be sold through contract, such as irrigation rights owned by individuals, the entire supply was allocated to irrigation. Irrigation contracts were used, where available, to determine what portion of a water provider's water right was actually sold for irrigation use. Most of the irrigation supplies are year-to-year contract supplies that are allocated differently with each growing season. For the most part, providers of irrigation water sell water to irrigators in their immediate vicinity. It was assumed that irrigation water rights provided water to the basin in which they originated unless known contracts allocated the water to another location. Contracted water supplies for irrigation were assumed to serve customers along the canal system in which it was conveyed.

The 2006 Plan assumed that livestock demands not met by groundwater were supplied by water available from local surface supply sources (i.e., stock ponds). Much of the mining demand for surface water also appeared to be supplied from local sources. However, it was assumed that these supplies would not increase in quantity over the planning period and alternative sources would be required to supplement any growth in demand. The year 2000 local supply quantity was held

constant through the year 2060. The 2011 Plan will retain the local supply volumes recommended in the 2006 Plan.

3.4.3.1 Municipal Contracts Allocation

Anahuac

The City of Anahuac receives 1,105 acre-feet per year from the CLCND. This amount was split between the Neches-Trinity and Trinity River Basins based on the surface water demand ratios, by basin.

Angleton

The City of Angleton receives approximately 2,016 acre-feet per year from Brazosport Water Authority (BWA) (nonmajor water provider), provides 202 acre-feet per year (approximately 10 percent) to manufacturing in the Brazoria County/San Jacinto-Brazos Basin (assumed that the split is for the entire length of the contract between City of Angleton and BWA). The amount remaining for the City of Angleton is 1,815 acre-feet per year.

Bacliff MUD

Bacliff MUD is contracted to receive 1,373 acre-feet per year from GCWA for municipal use.

Bayou Vista

Bayou Vista receives 519 acre-feet per year from GCWA.

City of Baytown

Baytown Area Water Authority (BAWA) receives 13,326 acre-feet per year from COH and provides water to several water supplies and to the City of Baytown. BAWA provided information regarding the amounts distributed to each of its customers. It was assumed that the BAWA customers Fresh Water Supply District 1-A, Harris County Fresh Water Supply District 1-B, Harris County Fresh Water Supply District 27, Lake MUD, Country Terrace, and Cedar Bayou represent county-other in the Trinity-San Jacinto Basin. The allocation of BAWA's contract is shown below.

- Baytown 15,934 ac-ft/yr
- Harris County WCID 1 784 ac-ft/yr
- Harris County-Other (Trinity-San Jacinto) 816 ac-ft/yr

The amount of water that the City of Baytown receives was calculated based on the surface water demand. The part of Baytown located in Harris County is also located in two different basins, Trinity-San Jacinto and San Jacinto. The amounts entered in these basins were prorated based on the surface water demands.

Bellaire

Bellaire receives 1,310 acre-feet per year of blended surface water and groundwater from the COH. As the groundwater reduction plan for the area progresses the amount of groundwater used will decrease significantly. The entirety of this contract was assumed to be made up of surface water and was allocated to municipal use.

Bolivar Peninsula SUD

Bolivar SUD contracts to receive 5,550 acre-feet per year from LNVA. It was assumed that 1 acre-foot per year of this contract could be used to provide water to county-other in the Neches-Trinity basin, leaving 5,549 acre-feet per year available to Bolivar SUD. The contracted supply is projected to decrease from 5,550 acre-ft per year in 2010 to 5,300 acre-ft per year in 2060.

Brazoria

Brazoria has a contract with BWA for 336 acre-feet per year, and the entire contract was allocated to the City of Brazoria. The City of Brazoria is located in two different basins, the Brazos and Brazos-Colorado. The contract amount was prorated between these two basins based on the total water demand ratios for these two basins.

Bunker Hill Village

The COH provides 635 acre-feet per year of blended water to Bunker Hill Village. This entire supply was allocated as surface water as the portion of this supply from surface water will increase throughout the groundwater reduction plan.

Chimney Hill MUD

Chimney Hill MUD receives water under a contract from the COH. COH provides 426 acre-feet of groundwater/year to the MUD, and it was assumed the groundwater was obtained from the San Jacinto River Basin.

Clear Brook City MUD

The Clear Brook City MUD receives 1,680 acre-feet per year from the COH for municipal use. The MUD is a partner in the Southeast Water Purification Plant.

Clear Lake Shores

Based on information received from Galveston County WCID 12, this water provider serves Clear Lake Shores, Kemah, Lazy Bend (county-other), and a small number of customers in League City. Water provided to Kemah is sold wholesale to the City of Kemah, and then to other customers. All other sales by the district are carried out directly between WCID 12 and the customer. The WCID 12 contract from GCWA was split between Kemah and other customers in the district according to the ratio of usage between Kemah and WCID 12. The portion of water allocated to WCID 12 was further divided among Clear Lake Shores, League City, and county-other according to the number of connections served in each community. The resulting volumes for each WUG are:

- Kemah 64 ac-ft/yr
- League City (Galveston County) 13 ac-ft/yr
- Lazy Bend (WCID 12) 799 ac-ft/yr
- Clear Lake Shores 155 ac-ft/yr

Central Harris County Regional Water Authority (CHCRWA)

CHCRWA has a contract with the COH for 2,375 acre-feet per year.

Clute

The City of Clute has a contract with BWA for 1,120 acre-feet per year; the entire contract was allocated to City of Clute.

County-Other in Brazoria County

BWA has contracts with Clemens Unit-TDCJ and Wayne Scott Unit-TDCJ for 420 acre-feet per year. The demands of these units were considered part of the county-other demand; therefore, since these units are located in Brazoria County, they were allocated to county-other in Brazoria County. The portion for the Clemens Unit was allocated to the Brazos-Colorado Basin while the Wayne Scott Unit supply contract was allocated to the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin.

County-Other in Fort Bend County

Fort Bend County WCID 2 has an option contract with GCWA for 11,762 acre-feet per year. This contract was reduced so that GCWA contracts did not exceed supplies. Based on the information received from the contacted person, this amount, if used, would be split among its customers. Since GCWA provides retail water to its customers, an exact amount is difficult to estimate; therefore, GCWA estimated the amounts for each entity listed below:

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| • Missouri City | 87 ac-ft/yr |
| • Sugar Land (San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin) | 30 ac-ft/yr |
| • Harris County MUD 122 (assumed Harris County-other, San Jacinto River Basin) | 195 ac-ft/yr |
| • Fort Bend County, unincorporated area (assumed Fort Bend County-other, San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin) | 73 ac-ft/yr |
| • Stafford | 6,194 ac-ft/yr |

The amount indicated for Stafford and Missouri City was divided by basin and county according to surface water demand.

County-Other in Harris County

Several water providers including WWP's provide water to county-other in Harris County. These contributions are described below.

The provider with the alpha number 1095 in *Table 3G.1* is the La Porte Area Water Authority (LAWA). LAWA has a contract with COH for 8,734.6 acre-feet per year. According to the information received from LAWA, LAWA provides water to the cities of La Porte, Shoreacres, and Morgans Point. The volumes of water are shown below.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| • Shoreacres | 406 ac-ft/yr |
| • Morgans Point (entered as Harris County-Other) | 688 ac-ft/yr |
| • City of La Porte | 8,656 ac-ft/yr |

As Morgans Point resides within both the San Jacinto and San Jacinto-Brazos River Basins, the water provided to county-other was split based on area. Because Morgans Point is divided fairly equally by the two basins, the 616 acre-feet per year was split in half.

North Channel Water Authority receives 6,682 acre-feet per year from COH that can be split among its customers. A summary of water usage for several years was provided by NCWA and used to prorate the COH contract amount among NCWA customers on a basis of their total water use. Municipal users that were not listed as individual WUGs were combined into county-other. The amount of contract water allocated to each WUG is shown below.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| • Harris County FWSD 6 | 187 ac-ft/yr |
| • Harris County FWSD 47 | 288 ac-ft/yr |
| • Harris County FWSD 51 | 1,539 ac-ft/yr |
| • Harris County MUD 53 | 836836 ac-ft/yr |
| • Harris County WCID 21 | 913 ac-ft/yr |
| • Harris County WCID 36 | 802 ac-ft/yr |
| • Harris County WCID 84 | 310 ac-ft/yr |
| • Pine Trails Utility | 480 ac-ft/yr |
| • County-Other | 281 ac-ft/yr |
| • Manufacturing | 1,046 ac-ft/yr |

The City of Pasadena receives water from COH, and it is one of the Southeast Purification Plant participants. Contract information was not available from the City of Pasadena and therefore information used in the 2006 Region H Regional Water Plan was used for the current plan. Based on the information received from the City of Pasadena for the 2006 Regional Water Plan, its customers are City of Seabrook (which in turn provides some of this water to the City of El Lago), manufacturing companies located in Harris County (San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin), and Clear Lake Water Authority (CLWA). These amounts are shown below.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| • Seabrook and El Lago | 1,120 ac-ft/yr |
| • County-Other | 3,360 ac-ft/yr |
| • Manufacturing | 5,040 ac-ft/yr |

The remaining supply from Pasadena was assumed to be available to satisfy the demands of the City of Pasadena.

The Fort Bend County WCID 2 contract allocation was described under county-other in Fort Bend County. The amount allocated to county-other in Harris County is 349 acre-feet per year.

Baytown Area Water Authority provides water to several communities in Harris County that are not listed as WUGs. This water was allocated to Harris county-other. The BAWA contract allocation is described under Baytown.

Municipal customers of the COH that were not itemized as WUGs were combined into county-other, based on the customer's location. COH provides groundwater to the San Jacinto, San Jacinto-Brazos, and Trinity-San Jacinto River Basins for use by county-other WUGs.

County-Other in Galveston County

The 275 acre-feet contract between GCWA and Bayview MUD was allocated to county-other in Galveston County. The COH has a contract to supply Galveston County with 18,477 acre-feet per year for municipal use and it was assumed that this amount provided supply to the portion of Galveston County in the San Jacinto-Brazos basin. It was also assumed that the infrastructure that provides LNVA water to Bolivar SUD also provides water to county-other in the Neches-Trinity basin.

County-Other in Montgomery County

COH provides 381 acre-feet per year to Montgomery County MUD 98. The entirety of this amount was allocated to county-other.

County-Other in San Jacinto County

Waterwood MUD has a contract for 560 acre-feet per year from the Trinity River Authority. This supply was allocated to county-other in the Trinity River Basin.

County-Other in Trinity County

Three contracts from TRA were entered as county-other category in Trinity County. One of the contracts, listed for "Individual Domestic Use" was entirely allocated to county-other in Trinity County. Westwood Shores MUD is the recipient of 56 acre-feet per year from TRA, and it represents part of the demand of the county-other category in Trinity County. The other contract entered in this category is part of the Trinity County Regional Water Supply System (TCRWSS) contract. TCRWSS has a contract with TRA for 2,800 acre-feet per year through 2009, 3,360 acre-feet per year from 2010 through 2014, and 3,921 acre-feet per year following that. TCRWSS provides water, on a retail basis, to the WUGs of Trinity and Groveton, Riverside Water Supply, Trinity Rural Water Supply. It was assumed that enough water would be provided to each WUG TCRWSS serves to meet demands and that the remaining contract would be allocated to county-other in Trinity County.

County-Other in Walker County

Most of the contract of 11,202 acre-feet per year that the Huntsville Regional Water Supply System (HRWSS) has with TRA was allocated to the City of Huntsville. A small portion of this contract (15 percent) was allocated to county-other, based on our assumption that there are unincorporated areas in the vicinity of Huntsville that are supplied by the city. This amount was split by basin based on the surface water demand ratios.

Crosby

Crosby MUD serves the City of Crosby and has a contract with SJRA for 1,120 acre-feet per year. Based on the information received from the City of Crosby, all the water is used for residential purposes except a small amount that is supplied to a manufacturing company located in Harris County. The City of Crosby receives 1,050 acre-feet per year. The remaining 70 acre-feet is allocated to the manufacturing category in Harris County, San Jacinto River Basin.

Deer Park

The City of Deer Park has a contract with COH for 3,956 acre-feet per year, and Deer Park uses the entire amount for residential purposes. The contract was split by basins based on the surface water demand ratios.

Dickinson

Galveston County WCID 1 has a contract with GCWA for 5,224 acre-feet per year and provides this water to Dickinson, Texas City, and League City, which are all retail customers. The contract amount, after adjustment, is equal to 3,232 acre-feet per year. Based on the information received from Galveston County WCID 1, it provides water to 50 houses in Texas City, League City pays for 1 mgd (it currently uses 150,000 gallons/day), and the rest goes to Dickinson. For all decades, Texas City was allocated an amount equal to 2.5 persons/house and a 150 gallons per day per person. League City was allocated the 1 mgd contract.

El Lago

The City of Seabrook receives water from the City of Pasadena and then sells the water to El Lago. The volume of water provided by Pasadena was split between Seabrook and El Lago based on surface water demands. The contract with the City of Pasadena is for 1,120 acre-feet per year.

Freeport

BWA has a contract with Freeport for 2,240 acre-feet per year. Based on the information received from the City of Freeport, 85 percent of this contract is allocated to the City of Freeport, and the remaining 15 percent is allocated to different manufacturers in the San Jacinto-Brazos and Brazos River Basins.

Friendswood

Friendswood has a contract with COH for 6,719 acre-feet per year and is one of the Southeast Purification Plant participants. The contract is entirely allocated to municipal use for the City of Friendswood. The contract was split in two entries in different counties, based on the surface water demand ratios for the two counties.

Galena Park

Galena Park has a contract with COH for 1,008 acre-feet per year. Galena Park personnel indicated that 94.6 percent of this contract goes to municipal use for the City of Galena Park. The remaining 5.4 percent of the contract amount is supplied to manufacturing use in Harris County in the San Jacinto River Basin. Galena Park receives 954 acre-feet per year. Manufacturing in the San Jacinto River Basin receives the balance of the contract, or 54 acre-feet per year.

Galveston

Galveston receives 24,217 acre-feet per year from GCWA. This water is distributed among the city and two wholesale customers, Galveston County MUD 1 and Jamaica Beach. Galveston no longer serves customers that are not located on Galveston Island. As these customers receive water on a retail basis, it is difficult to determine a set amount provided to each one. Instead, this volume of water was divided among the three recipients according to their surface water demands in each decade.

Galveston County MUD 1

The Galveston County MUD 1 surface supply is divided out of the total supply from GCWA to the City of Galveston according to its demand ratio among the other two recipients as described under Galveston.

Galveston County WCID 12

The division of the GCWA supply to Galveston County WCID 12 and the WUGs it provides water to, is described under Clear Lake Shores.

Groveton

Groveton receives 119 acre-feet per year from TCRWSS in 2010, as explained in the county-other in Trinity County section above.

Harris County FWSD 6

Harris County FWSD is provided 187 acre-feet of water per year from NCWA as described under county-other in Harris County.

Harris County FWSD 47

Harris County FWSD 47 receives 288 acre-feet per year of water from NCWA. This amount was allocated as described under county-other for Harris County.

Harris County FWSD 51

Harris County FWSD 51 is also a customer of NCWA and is provided a portion of water according to the description under county-other in Harris County. The estimated supply to FWSD 51 is 1,539 acre-feet per year.

Harris County MUD 8

COH has a contract with Harris County MUD 8 to provide 420 acre-feet of groundwater.

Harris County MUD 53

NCWA provides an estimated 836 acre-feet per year of supply to Harris County MUD 53. This estimate is described for county-other in Harris County.

Harris County MUD 55

The COH provides 3,877 acre-feet per year to Harris County MUD 55. This contract is perpetual and was assumed to continue throughout the planning periods.

Harris County MUD 158

Harris County MUD 158 receives 411 acre-feet of groundwater per year from COH. It was assumed that this water originated from the San Jacinto River Basin.

Harris County MUD 261

Harris County MUD 261 and Windfern Forest UD receive 140 acre-feet of groundwater/year from COH. This amount was split between the two districts according to surface water demands.

Harris County WCID 1

BAWA has a contract to provide 784 acre-feet per year to Harris County WCID 1.

Harris County WCID 21

NCWA provides 913 acre-feet of water per year to Harris County WCID 21 as described under county-other in Harris County.

Harris County WCID 36

The description for county-other in Harris County explains the allocation of water from NCWA and includes the 802 acre-feet per year provided to Harris County WCID 36.

Harris County WCID 84

Harris County WCID 84 provides 310 acre-feet of water per year to Channelview from its source, NCWA. The assignment of this supply is described under county-other in Harris County.

Hedwig Village

Memorial Villages Water Authority (MVWA) has a contract with COH for 747 acre-feet per year of blended water. It was assumed for planning purposes that this water originated from a surface source. Based on the information received from MVWA, this contract is split between Hedwig Village, Piney Point Village, and Hunters Creek. Since these entities are retail customers, without information on exact amounts, the contract was split among the customers based on their total water demand ratios for each planning period.

Hitchcock

Hitchcock is a customer of GCWA and is contracted to receive 1,731 acre-feet per year on a perpetual basis.

Houston

The City of Houston, in its capacity as water provider to residents within the city limits, receives its water from several sources that are operated as a system. The available supply of this system, less contracts to other parties, was assumed to make up the available supply for Houston. This total volume was distributed among the individual occurrences of the Houston WUG in each basin and county.

Additionally, the Clear Lake City Water Authority provides a portion of its contract from COH to areas of Houston. As some of the authority's contracts are indefinable, it was assumed that Webster and Pasadena received a share of water prorated by the area served in each community. The amount of water remaining was assumed to serve Clear Lake (a portion of the Houston WUG). The amounts of water provided to each CLCWA customer are shown below.

- City of Houston 8,076 ac-ft/yr
- City of Pasadena 8,619 ac-ft/yr
- Taylor Lake Village 1,730 ac-ft/yr
- Nassau Bay 2,184 ac-ft/yr

- Manufacturing 1,792 ac-ft/yr

Humble

The City of Houston provides 47 acre-feet of groundwater per year to Humble.

Hunters Creek Village

This entity receives its water from the MVWA. As described under Hedwig Village, the amount of water that MVWA receives from COH was shared among its customers based on the surface water demand ratios.

Huntsville

Huntsville receives 12,321 acre-feet of groundwater per year from the Huntsville Regional Water Supply System (HRWSS). Approximately 15 percent of this water is allocated to county-other to support surrounding communities. The remaining supply was allocated to the City of Huntsville.

Jacinto City

Jacinto City has a contract with COH for 1,120 acre-feet per year, and the entire amount of the contract is allocated to municipal use in Jacinto City.

Jamaica Beach

The City of Galveston provides water to Jamaica Beach, as described under Galveston. The portion of water provided to Jamaica Beach for each planning period was prorated from the GCWA supply according to the surface water demands of each end user customer.

Jersey Village

The City of Jersey village has a contract with COH for 840 acre-ft per year of groundwater.

Kemah

Galveston County WCID 12 provides water to Kemah, as described for Clear Lake Shores.

La Marque

The GCWA contract to La Marque was reduced from 3,207 to 2,224 acre-feet per year. The contract is entirely allocated for municipal usage.

La Porte

The La Porte Area Water Authority receives water from COH and then distributes water to the City of La Porte and other customers. The City of La Porte receives 8,656 acre-feet per year, as described previously at county-other in Harris County. This contract was split between the city's WUGs in the San Jacinto and San Jacinto-Brazos River Basins.

Lake Jackson

Lake Jackson receives water from BWA, and the entire contract of 2,240 acre-feet per year is allocated to municipal use for Lake Jackson.

League City

League City receives the majority of its water from two providers, GCWA and Galveston County WCID 1. The League City contract with GCWA is for 2,307 acre-feet per year. League City also contracts for 1 mgd with Galveston County WCID 1. Galveston County WCID 12 also provides a small amount of water to customers in a portion of League City in Harris County. This is shown under Clear Lake Shores.

Livingston

Livingston receives water from the Livingston Regional Water Supply System. The entire amount, 5,601 acre-feet per year, is allocated to Livingston for its municipal use.

Missouri City

Missouri City has a contract with GCWA for 16,802 acre-feet per year. However, this amount was reduced to 9,487 to reflect the supply available from the GCWA. The other provider for Missouri City is Fort Bend WCID 2. The amount received by Missouri City from Fort Bend County WCID 2 is shown above, at county-other in Fort Bend County. Missouri City in Fort Bend County is split by basins based upon surface water demand ratios.

Nassau Bay

Nassau Bay receives water from Clear Lake Area Water Authority. The current amount contracted, 2,184 acre-feet per year, is assumed to remain constant through 2060. Nassau Bay uses the whole amount contracted for its municipal use.

North Fort Bend Water Authority (NFBWA)

The COH has a contract with the North Fort Bend Water Authority which supplies 21,841 acre-feet per year of water. The COH will activate the supply the (NFBWA) in the year 2013.

North Harris County Regional Water Authority

NHCRWA has a contract with COH for 11 acre-feet per year until 2010. Beginning in 2010, the authority will receive 34,714 acre-feet of surface water/year.

Onalaska WSC

The Onalaska WSC receives 672 acre-feet per year from TRA.

Oyster Creek

Oyster Creek receives water from BWA, and the entire contract, 106 acre-feet per year, is allocated for municipal use in Oyster Creek.

Pasadena

Pasadena receives water from COH and from CLWA. The COH contract allocation is described under county-other in Harris County. The CLWA contribution to Pasadena was described above under Houston.

Pearland

Pearland has a contract with GCWA with an available supply of 15,675 acre-feet per year, valid until 2010, and a contract with COH for 560 acre-feet per year until 2041. Pearland is located in Harris

and Brazoria Counties. Therefore, these contracts are split between the two counties based on surface water demand.

Pecan Grove

Pecan Grove receives 3101, acre-ft of water contracted from the BRA via the GCWA. Although Pecan Grove has already contracted supply from the BRA, construction of a surface water treatment plant to treat the raw water will not begin construction until 2010. Pecan Grove is located in Fort Bend County and the contract is allocated for 3,101 acre feet per year for municipal use.

Pine Trails Utility

Pine Trails Utility is a customer of NCWA and receives 480 acre-feet per year as estimated under county-other in Harris County.

Piney Point Village

Memorial Villages Water Authority (MVWA) provides Piney Point Village with water from its contract with COH. As described above, under Hedwig Village and Hunters Creek Village, this contract is split between the MVWA customers.

Richmond

The City of Richmond has two municipal contracts with the Brazos River Authority for a total amount of 3,000 acre-feet per year.

Richwood

Richwood receives water from BWA, and the entire contract of 263 acre-feet per year is allocated for municipal use by Richwood.

Riverside WS Corp

Riverside WS Corp receives 20 acre-feet of water/year from TCRWS as mentioned above in county-other for Trinity County. This amount was allocated to Walker County as San Jacinto County had no shortages for this WUG.

Rosenberg

Rosenberg receives water from the Brazos River Authority and the contract of 4,500 acre-feet per year is allocated for municipal use by Rosenberg.

San Jacinto WSC

San Jacinto Water Supply Corporation receives 280 acre-feet per year from TRA. Coldspring is included in their service area, but since Coldspring has enough groundwater to meet its demand, this contract was allocated entirely to the San Jacinto Water Supply Company.

San Leon

San Leon receives 2,059 acre-feet per year of water from GCWA. The entire contract amount is allocated to the municipal use in San Leon.

Santa Fe

Santa Fe (Galveston County WCID 8) has a contract with GCWA for 1,154 acre-feet per year.

Seabrook

The Pasadena contract was split between El Lago and Seabrook as described under El Lago.

Shoreacres

La Porte provides water to Shoreacres, as shown in the allocation of the contract between the La Porte Area Water Authority and COH described under county-other in Harris County.

South Houston

As one of the Southeast Water Purification Plant partners, South Houston has a contract with COH for 4199 acre-feet per year. The contract is entirely allocated to municipal use for the City of South Houston.

Southside Place

Southside Place has a contract with COH for 319 acre-feet per year, and the entire contract is used to meet its municipal demands.

Stafford

Stafford receives water from Fort Bend County WCID 2. Fort Bend County WCID 2 has an option contract with GCWA. The contract allocation is described above at county-other in Fort Bend County. The amount that Stafford receives is split between Fort Bend County and Harris County based on surface water demand ratios. The amount allocated to the part of Stafford located in Fort Bend County is split by basins, between San Jacinto and San Jacinto-Brazos River Basins, based on their surface water demand ratios.

Sugar Land

Sugar Land has two water providers. Fort Bend County WCID 2 provides water to some residents of Sugar Land, and the amount allocated is described under county-other in Fort Bend County. This amount is assumed to serve the portion of Sugar Land located in the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin. GCWA has a contract with the City of Sugar Land for 22,403 acre-feet per year. This contract was adjusted to 12,533 acre-feet per year and is entirely allocated to the City of Sugar Land for its municipal use. The GCWA contract amount was split by basins based on the surface water demand ratios.

Sunbelt FWSD

The City of Houston provides 187 acre-feet of groundwater per year to the Sunbelt FWSD, in addition to 299 acre-feet of blended water/year. This blended supply is assumed to be surface water in *Table 3G.1*. Sunbelt is also a member of the COH Groundwater Reduction Plan.

Taylor Lake Village

Clear Lake City Water Authority provides 1,730 acre-feet of water per year to Taylor Lake Village. The allocation of the CLWA contract with COH was described under Houston.

Texas City

Texas City has two water providers. The entity providing the largest amount is GCWA. The contract from GCWA is 12,016 acre-feet per year and is used entirely by the City of Texas City for its municipal water usage. The other provider is Galveston County WCID 1, and the allocation of its contract with GCWA is summarized under Dickinson. This small amount of water was estimated to be approximately 21 acre-feet per year.

The Woodlands

The Woodlands receives groundwater from SJRA under a contract for 11,280 acre-feet per year. The available groundwater supply is projected to be diminished over time as a result of groundwater availability.

Tiki Island

Tiki Island receives water from GCWA under a contract for 415 acre-feet per year.

Trinity

Trinity receives water from TCRWSS. The allocation of the TCRWSS contract is described under county-other in Trinity County and is equal to the TWDB demands for Trinity.

Trinity Bay Conservation District

The Trinity Bay Conservation District receives 663 acre-feet per year from CLCND. LNVA provides an additional sum of water on an as-needed basis to the district through the Winnie Treatment Plant. When the new Winnie Water Treatment Plant is completed, the district will have the capacity to receive 2.4 mgd of water from LNVA. Therefore, it is assumed that the available supply from the Rayburn-Steinhagen system is 2,688 acre-feet per year. These supplies were split between the Trinity and Neches-Trinity River Basins according to demand.

Trinity Rural WS Corp

As described under county-other in Trinity County, Trinity Rural WSC supply is provided 160 acre-feet per year by TCRWSS. This entire amount was allocated to the Trinity Rural WSC in Walker County.

Webster

The City of Webster has a contract with COH for 4,536 acre-feet per year and is using the entire contract amount for its municipal water use. CLAWA provides an additional 4,475 acre-feet per year from their surface water allocation from COH.

West Harris County Regional Water Authority

WHCRWA will begin a contract with COH for 20,437 acre-feet per year in 2010. This amount was allocated between the portions of WHCRWA located in Harris and Fort Bend Counties based on surface water demand.

West University Place

The City of West University Place has a contract with COH for 2,053 acre-feet of groundwater/year, and it is using the entire contract amount for its municipal water use.

Windfern Forest UD

Windfern Forest UD shares a 140 acre-feet per year contract with Harris County MUD 261. This amount was split between the two districts according to their demands in each decade as described under Harris County MUD 261.

3.4.3.2 Manufacturing Supplies

BRAZORIA COUNTY

Brazoria County manufacturing supplies are allocated below.

| Provider | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | (acre-feet/year) | | | | | |
| Angleton | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 |
| Dow | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 |
| Freeport | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 |
| GCWA | 20,012 | 20,012 | 20,012 | 20,012 | 20,012 | 20,012 |
| BRA | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Individual Water Rights | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 |

The supply listed by the City of Angleton is provided from their contract from BWA. The Dow supply represents the company’s firm water right and assumes that the full quantity is either contracted to other entities or used for the Dow facility itself. Freeport allocates approximately 15 percent of its contract from BWA to manufacturing, providing the value listed above. The sum of GCWA contracts to manufacturers in the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin totals 20,012 acre-feet per year (after adjustment in order to observe available supplies). All contract amounts were allocated to the basin in which the consumer was located. Water rights intended for manufacturing were allocated to the basin the source originated in.

FORT BEND COUNTY

Fort Bend County manufacturing supplies are allocated below.

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| FBC WCID 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |

The Fort Bend County WCID 1 has a contract with Imperial Sugar for 1,000 acre-feet per year. Originally, this contract was for the entire 20,000 acre-feet per year yield from this right. However, this was reduced due to Imperial Sugar’s plant closure. This contract was allocated to the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin.

GALVESTON COUNTY

Galveston County manufacturing supplies are allocated below.

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GCWA | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 |

The GCWA amount represents the sum of contracts between the Gulf Coast Water Authority and manufacturers in Galveston County, San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin. This sum is adjusted so that the total GCWA contracts do not exceed supplies.

HARRIS COUNTY

Harris County manufacturing supplies are allocated below.

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| COH | 352,756 | 352,756 | 352,756 | 352,756 | 352,756 | 352,756 |
| Crosby | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Galena Park | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Pasadena | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 |
| SJRA | 76,952 | 76,952 | 76,952 | 76,952 | 76,952 | 76,952 |

The COH amount includes Houston and CWA contracts to manufacturers in Harris County. The appropriate portions of the contract sum were allocated to the basin in which the manufacturer was located. The supplies from Crosby and Galena Park represent portions of their contracted supplies provided for manufacturing. The Pasadena supply was split between the San Jacinto and San Jacinto-Brazos River Basins according to surface water demand. The sum of SJRA contracts was split according to the location of the contract customer.

A portion of the water provided by COH, equal to 23,404 acre-feet per year, is actually contracted to Lyondell-Citgo Refining WWP. This water is used for refinery processes by LCR as well as 16,733 acre-feet/year of steam-electric demand by a customer of LCR. Attempts were made to contact LCR regarding how this water is used, which user receives the water first, and which portion of the water is reused between the two users. Lyondell-Citgo was unable to provide any information regarding this use pattern and, therefore, the total sum of water has been shown in the shortage analysis and the table above with COH as the provider.

3.4.3.3 Irrigation Supplies

BRAZORIA COUNTY

Brazoria County irrigation allocations are tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Individual Water Rights | 10,529 | 10,529 | 10,529 | 10,529 | 10,529 | 10,529 |

The water supply listed as individual water rights consists of the firm water rights within each basin. It was assumed that this water was used for agriculture within the source basin.

CHAMBERS COUNTY

Chambers County irrigation allocations are tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CLCND | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| LNVA | 33,300 | 33,300 | 33,300 | 33,300 | 33,300 | 33,300 |
| TRA | 16,818 | 16,552 | 16,370 | 16,170 | 15,941 | 15,669 |
| Individual Water Rights | 23,995 | 23,995 | 23,995 | 23,995 | 23,995 | 23,995 |

The CLCND amount represents the volume of water provided to Devers Canal customers in the Neches-Trinity River Basin by the CLCND. The LNVA amount is the sum of annual irrigation contracts to individuals in the Neches-Trinity River Basin. The water supplied by TRA represents the amount contributed to the Devers Canal system, split between Chambers and Liberty Counties according to irrigation surface demand in the basins served by the canal. In Chambers County, this water was only provided to the Neches-Trinity River Basin. Individual water rights for irrigation were assumed to be applied within the basin from which they originated.

FORT BEND COUNTY

Fort Bend County irrigation allocations are tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GCWA | 2,143 | 2,143 | 2,143 | 2,143 | 2,143 | 2,143 |
| NRG | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |

The GCWA supply represents the adjusted contract amounts between GCWA and several irrigators in the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin. The supply from NRG represents the firm irrigation supply from the Brazos River Basin contracted to Richmond Irrigation. It was assumed that this entire amount was used within the Brazos River Basin. The balance of this water right was allocated to steam-electric in the Brazos basin.

GALVESTON COUNTY

Galveston County irrigation allocations are tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GCWA | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 |

The GCWA allocated amounts equal the contracted volume of water to irrigation users in Galveston County.

HARRIS COUNTY

Harris County irrigation allocations are tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| SJRA | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 |
| Individual Water Rights | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 |

The SJRA amount is equal to the current irrigation contracts between SJRA and customers in Harris County. It was assumed that these annual contracts ran perpetually and that they served irrigation demands in the San Jacinto River Basin.

LIBERTY COUNTY

Liberty County irrigation allocations are tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| COH | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| Devers Canal | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| LNVA | 19,700 | 19,700 | 19,700 | 19,700 | 19,700 | 19,700 |
| TRA | 10,682 | 10,948 | 11,130 | 11,130 | 11,559 | 11,831 |

The COH supply was purchased from the Dayton Canal Irrigation Company and is assumed to be provided to irrigators within the Trinity River Basin. The Devers Canal irrigation supply listed above is from a water right from the Trinity River and was split between the basins served by the Devers Canal system based on demand. The LNVA amount is the sum of the authority's contracts to individual farmers, assumed to be located in the Neches-Trinity River Basin. The volume of water provided to irrigation by TRA is Liberty County's share of the TRA contribution to the Devers Canal system. The water rights available to irrigation in Liberty County were allocated to the basin in which the supply originated.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Montgomery County irrigation allocation is tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| SJRA | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 |

The SJRA amount is the sum of water contracts between SJRA and irrigators in Montgomery County. These year to year contracts were assumed to be renewed through 2060.

POLK COUNTY

Polk County irrigation allocation is tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TRA | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |

The TRA amount allocated is the sum of contracts to Memorial Point Townhouse Association and Fountain Lake Townhouse Association. These users represent minor irrigators and, therefore, no irrigation demand is shown for Polk County and this supply is not shown in *Table 3G.1*.

SAN JACINTO COUNTY

San Jacinto County irrigation allocation is tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TRA | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |

The TRA amount allocated is the sum of two contracts between Royal Pines and Waterwood National Resort and TRA.

TRINITY COUNTY

Trinity County irrigation allocation is tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TRA | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 |

The TRA amount allocated is a lump sum of contracts between several water recipients and TRA. The sum of these contracts, 290 acre-feet per year, is the sum of all the individual irrigation amount contracts in Trinity County.

WALKER COUNTY

Walker County irrigation allocation is tabulated below.

| Irrigator | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TRA | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

The TRA amount represents the irrigation contracts between the authority and irrigators in Walker County, Trinity River Basin.

3.4.3.4 Mining Supplies

FORT BEND COUNTY

Fort Bend County mining supplies are allocated below:

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GCWA | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 |

The BRA portion is contracted to CSB materials and provides for mining in the Brazos River Basin. The GCWA contract provides water to Texas Brine in the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin.

3.4.3.5 Steam-Electric Supplies

CHAMBERS COUNTY

Chambers County steam-electric supplies are allocated below:

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NRG | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |

The portion shown above is provided through Water Right 3460903926 from Cedar Bayou owned by NRG.

FORT BEND COUNTY

Fort Bend County steam-electric supplies are allocated below:

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NRG | 112,021 | 112,021 | 112,021 | 112,021 | 112,021 | 112,021 |

The sum of supplies represents two individual rights owned by NRG for use in the Brazos River Basin (Water Rights 3461205320 and 3461205325) and a contract from BRA for 83,000 acre-feet per year.

GALVESTON COUNTY

Galveston County steam-electric supplies are allocated below:

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GCWA | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 |

The GCWA portion represents the sum of two contracts to steam-electric WUGs in the San Jacinto-Brazos River Basin. These contracts have been adjusted according to the procedures outlined above to limit GCWA contracts to available supplies.

HARRIS COUNTY

Harris County steam-electric supplies are allocated below:

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| COH | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 |
| Individual Water Rights | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 |

The COH supply is provided to two steam-electric WUGS in the San Jacinto River Basin. Water Right 3461105350 from Clear Creek is assumed to be used by NRG for use in power generation.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Montgomery County steam-electric supplies are allocated below:

| Provider | 2010 ac-ft/yr | 2020 ac-ft/yr | 2030 ac-ft/yr | 2040 ac-ft/yr | 2050 ac-ft/yr | 2060 ac-ft/yr |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| SJRA | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 |

The SJRA supply from Lake Conroe provides water to Entergy for steam-electric use.

3.4.4 Wholesale Water Providers

The resources available to Region H through Wholesale Water Providers (WWPs) are listed in *Appendix 3H* in *Table 3H.1*. This list was compiled with the use of the TCEQ Water Rights Database, WAM and GAM results, contract information and clarifications received directly from the WWPs, and the allocation of groundwater resources shown above.

For the sake of this study, water supplies from the CWA have been included with the data for COH. Similarly, water provided by the Trinity County Regional Water Supply System, Huntsville Regional Water Supply System, and Livingston Regional Water Supply System have been listed as TRA as these providers are operated by TRA.

The groundwater supplies shown in *Table 3H.1* represent the groundwater supplied to a WUG by the WWP and not groundwater used by a WUG from its own wells. These amounts of groundwater are generally the available supply as determined by the groundwater allocation method described above. However, COH was known to provide specified amounts of groundwater to its contract customers. Therefore, for the COH WWP, the available supply of groundwater is equal to the groundwater supplied to the Houston WUG plus the sum of groundwater contracts to customers. The groundwater available to NCWA is equal to the sum of groundwater allocated to its customers as it was assumed that NCWA is the only source of water for these customers. Galveston County WCID 1 was allocated the groundwater associated with Dickinson as part of its available supply. The Woodlands is provided water by SJRA, and the groundwater that was available to The Woodlands was assumed to originate from SJRA. Finally, NHCRWA, the City of Pasadena, WHCRWA, and the City of Huntsville were allocated the groundwater associated with each of the WUGs by the same name.

The volume of WWP supplies available to individual WUGs was determined through contract information from the WWPs, previous records, and further clarification from both the providers and customers. Where it was not possible to determine specific contract amounts to each WUG, other

methods were used to approximate the supply to each WUG as described above in the groundwater and surface water allocation sections.

The 2060 supplies available to each WWP are shown below in Table 3-14. Wholesale Water Providers that receive water from another WWP through contractual transfer are listed below the original provider.

The surface water supplies are summarized by county, basin and category of use in Table 3-15. The total county WUG shortages based on projected demands, based on existing supplies, before considering water conservation and water management strategies is presented in Table 3-16. An updated shortage analysis will be included in *Chapter 4* to show the remaining shortage after water conservation and expanded use of groundwater is included. *These shortages are based on projected demands described in Chapter 2. During the development of the 2011 Region H Water Plan it was noted that in several counties in Region H had experienced significant population growth indicating that current and future demands may be higher than previously projected. As a result shortages in later decades may become greater than projected. If that occurs additional shortages may be met with alternative strategies described later in Chapter 4. The current surface water supplies are summarized by category of water use by basin by WWP in Table 3H.2.*

Table 3-14
Summary of Supplies Available to Region H Wholesale Water Providers in 2060

| Wholesale Water Provider* | Available Supplies (acre-feet) | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Contracts** | Groundwater | Surface Rights |
| Brazos River Authority ¹ | | | 155,030 |
| Dow Chemical Company | 16,000 | | 137,475 |
| Gulf Coast Water Authority ² | 44,980 | | 245,716 |
| Galveston County WCID 1 ³ | 2,241 | 309 | |
| NRG ⁴ | 84,547 | | 96,340 |
| Brazosport Water Authority | | | 16,492 |
| Chambers-Liberty Counties Navigation District ⁵ | | | 76,520 |
| Fort Bend County WCID 1 | | | 5,479 |
| City of Houston ⁶ | | 86,619 | 1,217,348 |
| Baytown Area Water Authority | 13,326 | | |
| Central Harris County Regional Water Authority | 2,375 | 820 | |
| Clear Lake City Water Authority ⁷ | 26,876 | | |
| La Porte Area Water Authority | 8,735 | | |
| Lyondell-Citgo Refining | 23,404 | | |
| North Channel Water Authority ⁸ | 6,682 | 3,120 | |
| North Fort Bend Water Authority | 21,841 | 17,016 | |
| North Harris County Regional Water Authority | 34,714 | 21,565 | |
| City of Pasadena ⁹ | 33,035 | 2,047 | |
| West Harris County Regional Water | 20,437 | 12,049 | |

| Authority | | | |
|---|--------|-------|---------|
| Lower Neches Valley Authority ¹⁰ | | | 60,727 |
| San Jacinto River Authority ¹¹ | | 7,002 | 185,710 |
| Trinity River Authority | | | 403,200 |
| City of Huntsville | 22,403 | 5,164 | |

*WWPs that provide water through contract to other WWPs are shown with the customer WWPs listed below the sellers.

**Water received under contract from another WWP.

¹ Available supplies represent contractual agreements to Region H customers only. Supply quantities are for the amount of water currently contracted to Region H customers by BRA.

² GCWA contracts with its customers exceed available firm yield supplies. For the purpose of the shortage analysis, contracts were adjusted not to exceed supplies.

³ Supplies include GCWA contract and maximum amount of groundwater allowed for Dickinson per HGSD regulations.

⁴ Supplies include contractual demands to Richmond Irrigation and Brazos Valley Energy, as well as the entire portion of the GCWA contract, which is assumed to be used by NRG. Actual demands may be greater but are overall split among supply sources since actual data is unavailable.

⁵ CLCND supply includes rights from Lake Anahuac, less 30,000 acre-feet sold to SJRA.

⁶ Groundwater supply includes the portion of groundwater provided to Houston after prorating available, restricted supplies to WUGs, plus groundwater contracted to other WWPs. Demands include contracts to BAWA, CLCWA, LPAWA, Lyondell-Citgo, NCWA, NHCRWA, Pasadena, and WHCRWA WWPs. Surface water rights for COH include 33,000 acre-feet purchased from the Dayton Canal Irrigation Company; it is allocated entirely to irrigation demands in Liberty County.

⁷ Assumes all water remaining after contracts is provided to Clear Lake (Houston WUG).

⁸ NCWA groundwater supply estimated from the 2003-2004 ratio of groundwater to contract water. Demands were assumed to equal supplies.

⁹ Includes total Pasadena demands, less the portion met by CLCWA.

¹⁰ Supplies represent contractual agreements to Region H customers only. Supply quantities are for the entire Rayburn-Steinhagen system and do not represent the portion available to Region H.

¹¹ Includes water demands and available groundwater supplied to The Woodlands. The 2060 groundwater supply shown above is the least amount of groundwater available throughout the planning periods. Also includes 14,944 acre-feet of permitted indirect reuse.

Table 3-15
Surface Water Supply by Categories of Water Use in Each County and Basin

| County | Basin | Use | Available Supplies (acre-ft per year) | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Year 2010 | Year 2020 | Year 2030 | Year 2040 | Year 2050 | Year 2060 |
| AUSTIN | COLORADO | Livestock | 52 | 56 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| BRAZORIA | BRAZOS | Municipal | 238 | 214 | 198 | 187 | 177 | 169 |
| | | Manufacturing | 153,763 | 153,763 | 153,763 | 153,762 | 153,742 | 153,762 |
| | | Irrigation | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 |
| | | Mining | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| | | Livestock | 220 | 228 | 232 | 235 | 236 | 238 |
| | BRAZOS-COLORADO | Municipal | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 |
| | | Manufacturing | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 | 12,019 |
| | | Mining | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 |
| | | Livestock | 200 | 202 | 206 | 210 | 217 | 225 |
| | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | Municipal | 20,366 | 20,416 | 20,444 | 20,461 | 20,479 | 20,493 |
| | | Manufacturing | 45,260 | 45,260 | 45,260 | 45,261 | 45,281 | 45,261 |
| | | Irrigation | 36,012 | 36,012 | 36,012 | 36,012 | 36,012 | 36,012 |
| | | Mining | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| | | Livestock | 545 | 505 | 547 | 591 | 643 | 690 |
| CHAMBERS | NECHES-TRINITY | Municipal | 5,230 | 5,228 | 5,229 | 5,229 | 5,227 | 5,228 |
| | | Irrigation | 116,568 | 116,302 | 116,120 | 115,920 | 115,691 | 115,419 |
| | | Mining | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 |
| | | Livestock | 317 | 317 | 317 | 317 | 317 | 318 |
| | TRINITY | Municipal | 2,246 | 2,248 | 2,247 | 2,247 | 2,249 | 2,248 |
| | | Mining | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 |
| | | Livestock | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 |
| | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 821 | 891 | 950 | 996 | 1,040 | 1,084 |
| | | Irrigation | 2,185 | 2,185 | 2,185 | 2,185 | 2,185 | 2,185 |
| | | Mining | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 |
| | | Steam Electric Power | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Livestock | | 48 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | |
| FORT BEND | BRAZOS | Municipal | 15,920 | 15,921 | 15,921 | 15,922 | 15,922 | 15,923 |
| | | Manufacturing | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| | | Irrigation | 34,776 | 34,776 | 34,776 | 34,776 | 34,776 | 34,776 |
| | | Mining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Steam Electric Power | 120,211 | 120,211 | 120,211 | 120,211 | 120,211 | 120,211 |
| | | Livestock | 0 | 207 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |

| County | Basin | Use | Available Supplies (acre-ft per year) | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | | | Year 2010 | Year 2020 | Year 2030 | Year 2040 | Year 2050 | Year 2060 | |
| | SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 9,069 | 42,872 | 46,044 | 48,640 | 50,700 | 52,732 | |
| | | Mining | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| | | Livestock | 13 | 30 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | |
| | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | Municipal | 24,404 | 25,113 | 26,129 | 26,661 | 27,361 | 28,274 | |
| | | Manufacturing | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | | Irrigation | 1,986 | 1,986 | 1,986 | 1,986 | 1,986 | 1,986 | |
| | | Mining | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | |
| Livestock | 64 | 98 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | | | |
| GALVESTON | NECHES-TRINITY | Municipal | 5,550 | 5,500 | 5,450 | 5,400 | 5,350 | 5,300 | |
| | | Mining | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | |
| | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | Municipal | 77,577 | 77,842 | 77,987 | 78,049 | 78,093 | 78,122 | |
| | | Manufacturing | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 | 68,414 | |
| | | Irrigation | 1,639 | 1,639 | 1,639 | 1,639 | 1,639 | 1,639 | |
| | | Mining | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | |
| | | Steam Electric Power | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | |
| Livestock | 306 | 296 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 281 | | | |
| HARRIS | SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 393,039 | 421,482 | 468,545 | 503,603 | 540,974 | 581,390 | |
| | | Manufacturing | 363,607 | 363,607 | 363,635 | 363,644 | 363,649 | 363,647 | |
| | | Irrigation | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | |
| | | Mining | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | |
| | | Steam Electric Power | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | |
| | | Livestock | 324 | 666 | 803 | 803 | 803 | 803 | |
| | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | Municipal | 57,032 | 58,941 | 60,765 | 62,703 | 64,775 | 67,021 | |
| | | Manufacturing | 55,739 | 55,739 | 55,711 | 55,702 | 55,697 | 55,699 | |
| | | Mining | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| | | Steam Electric Power | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Livestock | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | |
| | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 17,100 | 17,033 | 16,978 | 16,934 | 16,892 | 16,851 | |
| | | Manufacturing | 42,345 | 42,345 | 42,345 | 42,345 | 42,345 | 42,345 | |
| | | Irrigation | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | |
| | | Livestock | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | |
| | LIBERTY | NECHES | Irrigation | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| | | | Livestock | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 70 |

| County | Basin | Use | Available Supplies (acre-ft per year) | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Year 2010 | Year 2020 | Year 2030 | Year 2040 | Year 2050 | Year 2060 |
| | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | Irrigation | 685 | 685 | 685 | 685 | 685 | 685 |
| | | Livestock | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| MONTGOMERY | SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 32 | 96 | 185 | 299 | 463 | 667 |
| | | Irrigation | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 |
| | | Steam Electric Power | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 | 7,841 |
| | | Livestock | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| SAN JACINTO | TRINITY | Municipal | 850 | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 |
| | | Irrigation | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| TRINITY | TRINITY | Municipal | 4,995 | 5,016 | 5,016 | 5,000 | 4,980 | 4,965 |
| | | Irrigation | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 |
| | | Livestock | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 |
| WALKER | SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 9,343 | 9,587 | 9,565 | 9,537 | 9,491 | 9,437 |
| | | Livestock | 0 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| | TRINITY | Municipal | 3,020 | 2,778 | 2,800 | 2,827 | 2,873 | 2,927 |
| | | Irrigation | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| WALLER | BRAZOS | Livestock | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 242 | 277 |
| | SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 111 | 111 |
| | | Livestock | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 102 | 107 |

Table 3-16

Summary of WUG Shortages by County (Before Water Management Strategies)

All Values are in acre-ft per year

| County | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| AUSTIN | 0 | -739 | -1,240 | -1,496 | -1,635 | -1,865 |
| BRAZORIA | -142,511 | -164,503 | -193,727 | -223,269 | -252,978 | -287,518 |
| CHAMBERS | -42,895 | -47,773 | -51,179 | -54,488 | -57,696 | -60,950 |
| FORT BEND | -34,383 | -33,349 | -73,795 | -102,636 | -142,813 | -188,102 |
| GALVESTON | -16,035 | -15,850 | -17,154 | -18,105 | -19,251 | -20,643 |
| HARRIS | -85,030 | -213,919 | -279,601 | -333,484 | -385,883 | -433,758 |
| LEON | -64 | -436 | -671 | -765 | -838 | -966 |
| LIBERTY | -11,846 | -14,761 | -18,124 | -21,805 | -26,134 | -31,378 |
| MADISON | -1 | -130 | -228 | -239 | -323 | -450 |
| MONTGOMERY | -17,244 | -47,319 | -69,460 | -95,749 | -134,675 | -179,198 |
| POLK | 0 | -187 | -313 | -404 | -552 | -728 |
| SAN JACINTO | -492 | -850 | -1,131 | -1,317 | -1,426 | -1,511 |
| TRINITY | 0 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WALKER | 0 | -816 | -1,651 | -1,963 | -2,374 | -2,843 |
| WALLER | 0 | -1,776 | -2,964 | -4,479 | -6,786 | -9,959 |
| Total Shortage | -350,502 | -542,409 | -711,239 | -860,199 | -1,033,364 | -1,219,869 |

APPENDIX 3A

Region H Available Supplies

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Table 3A.1
Current Water Supply Sources

| Source Name | Source Type | Source RWPG | Source Basin | Source County | Basin ID | County ID | Source ID | Source Supply (acre-ft./year) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
| BRAZOS RIVER ALLUVIUM AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | AUSTIN | 12 | 008 | 00805 | 8,607 | 8,607 | 8,607 | 8,607 | 8,607 | 8,607 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | AUSTIN | 12 | 008 | 00815 | 9,668 | 9,668 | 9,668 | 9,668 | 9,668 | 9,668 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | AUSTIN | 13 | 008 | 00815 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | COLORADO | AUSTIN | 14 | 008 | 00815 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 02015 | 35,904 | 35,904 | 35,904 | 35,904 | 35,904 | 35,904 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 12 | 020 | 02015 | 7,192 | 7,192 | 7,192 | 7,192 | 7,192 | 7,192 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | BRAZORIA | 13 | 020 | 02015 | 7,304 | 7,304 | 7,304 | 7,304 | 7,304 | 7,304 |
| UNDIFFERENTIATED AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 02022 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 03615 | 3,990 | 3,990 | 3,990 | 3,990 | 3,990 | 3,990 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 08 | 036 | 03615 | 10,806 | 10,806 | 10,806 | 10,806 | 10,806 | 10,806 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | CHAMBERS | 09 | 036 | 03615 | 8,205 | 8,205 | 8,205 | 8,205 | 8,205 | 8,205 |
| SAM RAYBURN-STEINHAGEN LAKE/RESERVOIR SYSTEM | 00-SW | I | NECHES | RESERVOIR | 06 | | 060A0 | 820,000 | 820,000 | 820,000 | 820,000 | 820,000 | 820,000 |
| BRAZOS RIVER ALLUVIUM AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 07905 | 23,452 | 23,452 | 23,452 | 23,452 | 23,452 | 23,452 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | FORT BEND | 10 | 079 | 07915 | 24,987 | 23,920 | 19,955 | 19,955 | 19,955 | 19,955 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 11 | 079 | 07915 | 34,885 | 32,566 | 25,599 | 25,599 | 25,599 | 25,599 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 07915 | 33,829 | 32,343 | 26,746 | 26,861 | 27,013 | 27,190 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | FORT BEND | 13 | 079 | 07915 | 26,649 | 25,320 | 20,459 | 20,459 | 20,459 | 20,459 |
| LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE LAKE/RESERVOIR | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | RESERVOIR | 08 | | 084H0 | 1,344,000 | 1,289,000 | 1,265,000 | 1,294,000 | 1,344,000 | 1,344,000 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | GALVESTON | 07 | 084 | 08415 | 322 | 355 | 396 | 424 | 450 | 450 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | GALVESTON | 11 | 084 | 08415 | 4,784 | 5,269 | 5,878 | 5,850 | 5,824 | 5,824 |
| HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | RESERVOIR | 10 | | 10030 | 187,000 | 184,200 | 181,400 | 178,600 | 175,800 | 173,000 |
| LEWIS CREEK LAKE/RESERVOIR | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | RESERVOIR | 10 | | 10050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 09 | 101 | 10115 | 19,945 | 16,617 | 12,894 | 12,894 | 12,894 | 12,894 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 10 | 101 | 10115 | 287,678 | 244,635 | 189,725 | 189,725 | 189,725 | 189,725 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | HARRIS | 11 | 101 | 10115 | 33,309 | 27,744 | 21,535 | 21,535 | 21,535 | 21,535 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3410704290 | 1,037 | 1,037 | 1,037 | 1,037 | 1,037 | 1,037 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3410704291 | 1,078 | 1,078 | 1,078 | 1,078 | 1,078 | 1,078 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3410704295 | 1,199 | 1,199 | 1,199 | 1,199 | 1,199 | 1,199 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3410704299 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3410704306 | 1,818 | 1,818 | 1,818 | 1,818 | 1,818 | 1,818 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3410704311 | 2,072 | 2,072 | 2,072 | 2,072 | 2,072 | 2,072 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3410705016 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 | 1,012 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3411104449 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3411104509 | 2,028 | 2,028 | 2,028 | 2,028 | 2,028 | 2,028 |
| BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY MAIN STEM SYSTEM | 00-SW | G | BRAZOS | RESERVOIR | 12 | | 120E0 | 727,228 | 718,350 | 709,472 | 700,594 | 691,717 | 691,717 |
| CARRIZO-WILCOX AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | LEON | 08 | 145 | 14510 | 5,213 | 4,715 | 4,599 | 4,556 | 4,562 | 4,562 |
| CARRIZO-WILCOX AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | LEON | 12 | 145 | 14510 | 1,051 | 1,013 | 1,006 | 993 | 996 | 996 |
| QUEEN CITY AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | LEON | 08 | 145 | 14524 | 4,860 | 4,860 | 4,860 | 4,860 | 4,860 | 4,860 |
| QUEEN CITY AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | LEON | 12 | 145 | 14524 | 201 | 201 | 201 | 201 | 201 | 201 |
| SPARTA AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | LEON | 08 | 145 | 14527 | 6,895 | 6,895 | 6,895 | 6,895 | 6,895 | 6,895 |
| SPARTA AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | LEON | 12 | 145 | 14527 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | NECHES | LIBERTY | 06 | 146 | 14615 | 4,414 | 4,414 | 4,414 | 4,414 | 4,414 | 4,414 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | LIBERTY | 07 | 146 | 14615 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | LIBERTY | 08 | 146 | 14615 | 21,857 | 21,857 | 21,857 | 21,857 | 21,857 | 21,857 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | LIBERTY | 09 | 146 | 14615 | 9,619 | 9,619 | 9,619 | 9,619 | 9,619 | 9,619 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | LIBERTY | 10 | 146 | 14615 | 6,887 | 6,887 | 6,887 | 6,887 | 6,887 | 6,887 |
| CARRIZO-WILCOX AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | MADISON | 08 | 157 | 15710 | 1,460 | 1,431 | 1,401 | 1,354 | 1,328 | 1,328 |
| CARRIZO-WILCOX AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | MADISON | 12 | 157 | 15710 | 227 | 217 | 208 | 197 | 190 | 190 |
| UNDIFFERENTIATED AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | MADISON | 08 | 157 | 15722 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 |
| QUEEN CITY AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | MADISON | 08 | 157 | 15724 | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,625 |
| QUEEN CITY AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | MADISON | 12 | 157 | 15724 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 |
| SPARTA AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | MADISON | 08 | 157 | 15727 | 7,576 | 7,576 | 7,576 | 7,576 | 7,576 | 7,576 |
| SPARTA AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | MADISON | 12 | 157 | 15727 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | MONTGOMERY | 10 | 170 | 17015 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | POLK | 08 | 187 | 18715 | 19,117 | 19,117 | 19,117 | 19,117 | 19,117 | 19,117 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | SAN JACINTO | 08 | 204 | 20415 | 9,863 | 9,863 | 9,863 | 9,863 | 9,863 | 9,863 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | SAN JACINTO | 10 | 204 | 20415 | 12,006 | 12,006 | 12,006 | 12,006 | 12,006 | 12,006 |
| CARRIZO-WILCOX AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | TRINITY | 08 | 228 | 22810 | 249 | 249 | 249 | 241 | 241 | 241 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | TRINITY | 08 | 228 | 22815 | 3,714 | 3,714 | 3,714 | 3,714 | 3,714 | 3,714 |
| UNDIFFERENTIATED AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | TRINITY | 08 | 228 | 22822 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 |

Table 3A.1
Current Water Supply Sources

| Source Name | Source Type | Source RWPG | Source Basin | Source County | Basin ID | County ID | Source ID | Source Supply (acre-ft/year) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
| SPARTA AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | TRINITY | 08 | 228 | 22827 | 245 | 245 | 245 | 245 | 245 | 245 |
| CARRIZO-WILCOX AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | WALKER | 08 | 236 | 23610 | 2,293 | 2,293 | 2,293 | 2,293 | 2,293 | 2,293 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | WALKER | 08 | 236 | 23615 | 5,845 | 5,845 | 5,845 | 5,845 | 5,845 | 5,845 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | WALKER | 10 | 236 | 23615 | 12,434 | 12,434 | 12,434 | 12,434 | 12,434 | 12,434 |
| UNDIFFERENTIATED AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | WALKER | 08 | 236 | 23622 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| QUEEN CITY AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | WALKER | 08 | 236 | 23624 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| SPARTA AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | WALKER | 08 | 236 | 23627 | 1,760 | 1,760 | 1,760 | 1,760 | 1,760 | 1,760 |
| YEGUA-JACKSON AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | TRINITY | WALKER | 08 | 236 | 23631 | 5,440 | 5,440 | 5,440 | 5,440 | 5,440 | 5,440 |
| YEGUA-JACKSON AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | WALKER | 10 | 236 | 23631 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 |
| BRAZOS RIVER ALLUVIUM AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | WALLER | 12 | 237 | 23705 | 9,480 | 9,480 | 9,480 | 9,480 | 9,480 | 9,480 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | SAN JACINTO | WALLER | 10 | 237 | 23715 | 13,086 | 13,086 | 13,086 | 13,086 | 13,086 | 13,086 |
| GULF COAST AQUIFER | 01-GW | H | BRAZOS | WALLER | 12 | 237 | 23715 | 15,416 | 15,416 | 15,416 | 15,416 | 15,416 | 15,416 |
| TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | LIBERTY | 08 | 146 | 3410805271A | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | LIBERTY | 08 | 146 | 3410805271B | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 3461205168 | 97,225 | 97,225 | 97,225 | 97,225 | 97,225 | 97,225 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 3461205171 | 64,159 | 64,159 | 64,159 | 64,159 | 64,159 | 64,159 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704287 | 2,528 | 2,528 | 2,528 | 2,528 | 2,528 | 2,528 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704293 | 1,626 | 1,626 | 1,626 | 1,626 | 1,626 | 1,626 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704304B | 1,997 | 1,997 | 1,997 | 1,997 | 1,997 | 1,997 |
| TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | POLK | 08 | 187 | 3460804261 | 26,510 | 26,510 | 26,510 | 26,510 | 26,510 | 26,510 |
| TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | LIBERTY | 08 | 146 | 3460804277 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 08 | 036 | 3460804279B | 76,520 | 76,520 | 76,520 | 76,520 | 76,520 | 76,520 |
| TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 08 | 036 | 3460804279 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | CHAMBERS | 09 | 036 | 3460903926 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 10 | 101 | 3461004964 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | HARRIS | 11 | 101 | 3461105350 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105357A | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105357B | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105357C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 3461205320 | 29,920 | 29,920 | 29,920 | 29,920 | 29,920 | 29,920 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 3461205322B | 68,402 | 68,402 | 68,402 | 68,402 | 68,402 | 68,402 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 3461205325 | 34,300 | 34,300 | 34,300 | 34,300 | 34,300 | 34,300 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 12 | 020 | 3461205328B | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 12 | 020 | 3461205366 | 16,492 | 16,492 | 16,492 | 16,492 | 16,492 | 16,492 |
| BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 12 | 020 | 3461205492 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704294 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704300 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704304 | 2,663 | 2,663 | 2,663 | 2,663 | 2,663 | 2,663 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704308 | 771 | 771 | 771 | 771 | 771 | 771 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704309 | 711 | 711 | 711 | 711 | 711 | 711 |
| NECHES-TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 3460704312 | 691 | 691 | 691 | 691 | 691 | 691 |
| TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | LIBERTY | 09 | 146 | 3460903909 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 |
| TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | CHAMBERS | 09 | 036 | 3460903918 | 976 | 976 | 976 | 976 | 976 | 976 |
| TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 09 | 101 | 3460903922 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 |
| TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 09 | 101 | 3460903923 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 694 |
| TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | CHAMBERS | 09 | 036 | 3460903924 | 1,213 | 1,213 | 1,213 | 1,213 | 1,213 | 1,213 |
| CONROE LAKE/RESERVOIR | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | MONTGOMERY | 10 | 170 | 10060 | 79,800 | 78,700 | 77,600 | 76,500 | 75,400 | 74,300 |
| SJRA INDIRECT REUSE | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | MONTGOMERY | 10 | 170 | 3510170 | 14,944 | 14,944 | 14,944 | 14,944 | 14,944 | 14,944 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 11 | 079 | 3461105169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 11 | 079 | 3461105170 | 5,634 | 5,634 | 5,634 | 5,634 | 5,634 | 5,634 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105343 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105344 | 1,320 | 1,320 | 1,320 | 1,320 | 1,320 | 1,320 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105346 | 2,214 | 2,214 | 2,214 | 2,214 | 2,214 | 2,214 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105352 | 3,271 | 3,271 | 3,271 | 3,271 | 3,271 | 3,271 |
| SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 3461105364 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 |
| SAN BERNARD RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | BRAZORIA | 13 | 020 | 3461303421 | 8,519 | 8,519 | 8,519 | 8,519 | 8,519 | 8,519 |
| SAN BERNARD RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | BRAZORIA | 13 | 020 | 3461303423 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | NECHES | LIBERTY | 06 | 146 | 99706146 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 99707036 | 317 | 317 | 317 | 317 | 317 | 317 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 08 | 036 | 99708036 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 |

Table 3A.1
Current Water Supply Sources

| Source Name | Source Type | Source RWPG | Source Basin | Source County | Basin ID | County ID | Source ID | Source Supply (acre-ft/year) | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | TRINITY | 08 | 228 | 99708228 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | WALKER | 08 | 236 | 99708236 | 106 | 127 | 138 | 143 | 148 | 154 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | CHAMBERS | 09 | 036 | 99709036 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 09 | 101 | 99709101 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | LIBERTY | 09 | 146 | 99709146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | FORT BEND | 10 | 079 | 99710079 | 13 | 30 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 10 | 101 | 99710101 | 324 | 666 | 803 | 803 | 803 | 803 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | MONTGOMERY | 10 | 170 | 99710170 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | WALKER | 10 | 236 | 99710236 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | WALLER | 10 | 237 | 99710237 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 102 | 107 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 99711020 | 545 | 505 | 547 | 591 | 643 | 690 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 11 | 079 | 99711079 | 64 | 98 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | GALVESTON | 11 | 084 | 99711084 | 306 | 296 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 281 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | HARRIS | 11 | 101 | 99711101 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 12 | 020 | 99712020 | 220 | 228 | 232 | 235 | 236 | 238 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 99712079 | 0 | 207 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | WALLER | 12 | 237 | 99712237 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 242 | 277 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | BRAZORIA | 13 | 020 | 99713020 | 200 | 202 | 206 | 210 | 217 | 225 |
| LIVESTOCK LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | COLORADO | AUSTIN | 14 | 008 | 99714008 | 52 | 56 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 07 | 036 | 99907036 | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | NECHES-TRINITY | GALVESTON | 07 | 084 | 99907084 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY | CHAMBERS | 08 | 036 | 99908036 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 18,989 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | CHAMBERS | 09 | 036 | 99909036 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 4,722 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | FORT BEND | 10 | 079 | 99910079 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | HARRIS | 10 | 101 | 99910101 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO | MONTGOMERY | 10 | 170 | 99910170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 11 | 020 | 99911020 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | GALVESTON | 11 | 084 | 99911084 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | HARRIS | 11 | 101 | 99911101 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | BRAZORIA | 12 | 020 | 99912020 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS | FORT BEND | 12 | 079 | 99912079 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | BRAZORIA | 13 | 020 | 99913020 | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 | 1,124 |
| OTHER LOCAL SUPPLY | 00-SW | H | BRAZOS-COLORADO | FORT BEND | 13 | 079 | 99913079 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank.

APPENDIX 3B

WRAP Input Files

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Appendix 3B

Water Availability Model Input Files

These input files are used with the Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP) available from the TCEQ or the Texas Water Resources Institute at Texas A&M University.

| Basin | File Name(s) | Notes |
|---------------------|--|--------------|
| Neches-Trinity | NT_wam3.dat .dis .eva .inf | 1, 2 |
| Trinity | TR_wam3_2000.dat TR_wam3_2060.dat TR_wam3_2010_LIVFY.dat TR_wam3_2020_LIVFY.dat TR_wam3_2030_LIVFY.dat TR_wam3_2040_LIVFY.dat TR_wam3_2050_LIVFY.dat TR_wam3_2060_LIVFY.dat TR_wam3_2000_anaFY.dat TR_wam3_2060_anaFY.dat Trin3.flo .dis.eva | 3 |
| Trinity-San Jacinto | TRSJ_wam3.dat .dis .eva .inf | 1, 2 |
| San Jacinto | SJ_wam3_2000.dat .dis .eva .inf SJ_wam3_2060.dat .dis .eva .inf | |
| San Jacinto-Brazos | SJBR_wam3.dat .dis .eva .inf | |
| Brazos | 2010_bwam3.dat .dis .eva .inf 2060_bwam3.dat .dis .eva .inf | |
| Brazos-Colorado | CO_wam3.dat .dis .eva .inf | 2, 4 |

1. The original TCEQ WAM file was used without modification.
2. A 2060 condition model was not required for this basin. There are no on-channel reservoirs in the coastal basin to be affected by sedimentation.
3. Firm yield models for Lake Livingston and Lake Anahuac, using updated area-capacity curves. The Lake Livingston model also includes partial return flows from the upper basin (varied by decade).
4. The Brazos-Colorado basin is included in the Colorado basin WAM

Model files are provided electronically (attached CD). These files may be viewed using a text editor such as Notepad or Wordpad. All four files are required to run the WRAP simulation. The file extensions indicate the type of data included in the file:

- Root.dat Basic file containing all input data, except the hydrology related data in the following files.
- Root.inf Inflow records with naturalized streamflows
- Root.eva Evaporation records with net evaporation-precipitation rates
- Root.dis Flow distribution and watershed parameter records for transferring flows from the inflow records to other control points

Additional model runs were conducted for the San Jacinto Basin to determine the firm yield of Lakes Conroe and Houston. In these models, the diversion amount for a given reservoir is adjusted downward until a value is determined that can be reliably diverted in every year of the simulation. This is an iterative process that balances available run-of-river supply and stored water with monthly diversion targets. These models are included in subfolders in this appendix.

APPENDIX 3C

Region H Drought Contingency Plans

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Major Water Provider Drought Triggers

| MWP | Drought Type | Trigger Condition | | | Time requirement | Actions | |
|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BRA | | Local Reservoirs | System Reservoirs | | | Local Reservoirs | System Reservoirs |
| | Watch | Storage is < Stage 1 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 2 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | Storage of the Authority system is < Stage 1 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 2 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | | Condition lasts 30 consecutive days | Notify customers, activate conservation plans, activate storage in Federal reservoirs | Redefine system reservoirs as local, modify maint. sched, develop drought contingency plan |
| | Warning | Storage is < Stage 2 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 3 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | Storage of the Authority system is < Stage 2 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 3 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | | Condition lasts 30 consecutive days | Notify customers, activate conservation plans, activate storage in Federal reservoirs | Redefine system reservoirs as local, modify maint. sched, develop drought contingency plan |
| | Emergency | Storage is < Stage 3 Trigger level | Storage of the Authority system is < Stage 3 Trigger level | | Condition lasts 30 consecutive days | Additional actions as deemed appropriate | Additional actions as deemed appropriate |
| | | | | | | | |
| GCWA | | Brazos River - Hempstead Gauge | Brazos River - Richmond Gauge | | | | |
| | Mild | 14.00 ft or 2200 cfs | 12.19 ft or 1700 cfs | | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | Notify BRA, monitor situation daily | |
| | Moderate | 13.71 ft or 2000 cfs | 11.93 ft or 1500 cfs | | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | Alert customers, increase maintenance | |
| | Watch | 13.41 ft or 1800 cfs | 11.65 ft or 1300 cfs | | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | Request stored water releases, if needed | |
| | Warning | 12.93 ft or 1500 cfs | 11.23 ft or 1000 cfs | | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | Request stored water releases | |
| | Emergency | GCWA delivery or storage system outage, or extreme fire flows (industrial) that temporarily interrupts service to customers. | | | Until condition corrected | Notify customers, minimize service interruptions while making repairs | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Houston | | Lakes Conroe, Houston & Livingston | Municipal water demand / production | Municipal water distribution system | | | |

Major Water Provider Drought Triggers

| MWP | Drought Type | Trigger Condition | | | Time requirement | Actions | |
|-------------|--------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Mild | Combined storage = 24 months surface water supply | Average production = 80% of combined surface and ground water capacity | Average system pressure is 45 psi | Condition lasts 10 consecutive days | Inform the public and request voluntary reductions | |
| | Serious | Combined storage = 18 months surface water supply | Average production = 85% of combined surface and ground water capacity | Average system pressure is 40 psi | Condition lasts 10 consecutive days | Ban non-essential outdoor use and listed water waste | |
| | Critical | Combined storage = 12 months surface water supply | Average production = 90% of combined surface and ground water capacity | Average System pressure is 35 psi | Condition lasts 10 consecutive days | Ban all outdoor use and listed water waste | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SJRA | | Lake Conroe | Woodlands GW System | | | Lake Conroe | GW System |
| | Mild | Elev < 194 ft (70% capacity) | Plant operator's call based on usage and weather | | Condition ceases for 7 days | Request voluntary conservation | Voluntary conservation, increased leak repair |
| | Moderate | Elev < 190 ft (55% capacity) | Combined pumpage > 85% of capacity for 3 days, or 90% of capacity for 1 day, or 95% of 1 plant for 3 days, or storage does not recover to 70% capacity overnight | | Condition ceases for 7 days | Weekly customer meetings, mandatory conservation | Odd/even watering cycle, cease fountains and non-fire hydrant use |
| | Severe | Elev < 185 ft (40% capacity) | Combined pumpage > 90% of capacity for 3 days, or 95% of capacity for 1 day, or 95% of 1 plant for 3 days, or storage does not recover to 50% capacity overnight | | Condition ceases for 7 days | Additional mandatory or pro-rata use reductions, look for alternate sources | 2-day watering cycle, ban other outdoor use, reduce system pressure during peak periods |
| | Critical | Delivery system failure or supply contamination | Delivery system failure or supply contamination | | Until condition corrected | Inform customers, make specific response based on situation | Ban all uses but for health and safety, isolate elevated storage for fire reserve |
| | | | | | | | |
| TRA | | Huntsville RWSS | Livingston RWSS | Trinity County RWSS | | | |
| | Mild | Demand > 6 MGD for 30 days | Demand > 2 MGD for 15 days | Wellfield or plant capacity <1000 gpm, or use 5% > allocation | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | Voluntary reductions, monthly updates | |
| | Moderate | Demand > 7 MGD for 20 days | Demand > 2.25 MGD for 10 days | Wellfield or plant capacity <850 gpm, or use 15% > allocation | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | Ban non-essential use, prep pro-rata reduction plan | |
| | Severe | Demand > 7.5 MGD for 10 days | Demand > 2.5 MGD for 5 days | Wellfield or plant capacity <700 gpm, or use 25% > allocation | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | Initiate pro-rata reduction plan | |

Major Water Provider Drought Triggers

| MWP | Drought Type | Trigger Condition | | | Time requirement | Actions | |
|------------|--------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Emergency | Major system failure (>50% of delivery capacity lost) or supply contamination | Major system failure (>50% of delivery capacity lost) or supply contamination | Major system failure (>50% of delivery capacity lost) or supply contamination | Until condition corrected | Inform customers, make specific response based on situation | |
| TRA | | Lake Livingston / Wallisville System | | | | | |
| | Mild | Lake Livingston elev < 126.50 ft at USGS gage | | | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | Modify gate operations, voluntary reductions, monthly updates | |
| | Moderate | Lake Livingston elev < 124.00 ft at USGS gage | | | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | No new contracts, initiate mandatory reductions and pro-rata curtailments | |
| | Severe | Lake Livingston elev < 121.40 ft at USGS gage | | | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | Terminate supply to low-priority customers, additional mandatory reductions | |
| | Emergency | Major system failure (>50% of delivery capacity lost) or supply contamination | | | Until condition corrected | Inform customers, make specific response based on situation | |

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank.

**Source-Specific Drought Triggers
Established by Major Water Providers**

| Water Source | Drought Type | Trigger Condition | Time Requirement | | Established By | Actions |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| | | | Initiation | Termination | | |
| Trinity River | | | | | | |
| Lake Livingston | Mild | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe & Houston) is less than 24 months surface water supply | Condition exists 10 consecutive days | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | Houston | Inform the public and request voluntary reductions |
| | Serious | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe & Houston) is less than 18 months surface water supply | Condition exists 10 consecutive days | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | Houston | Ban non-essential outdoor use and listed water waste |
| | Severe | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe & Houston) is less than 12 months surface water supply | Condition exists 10 consecutive days | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | Houston | Ban all outdoor use and listed water waste |
| Lake Livingston / Wallisville System | Mild | Lake Livingston elev < 126.50 ft at USGS gage | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | TRA | Modify gate operations, voluntary reductions, monthly updates |
| | Moderate | Lake Livingston elev < 124.00 ft at USGS gage | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | TRA | No new contracts, initiate mandatory reductions and pro-rata curtailments |
| | Severe | Lake Livingston elev < 121.40 ft at USGS gage | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases to exist for 5 days | TRA | Terminate supply to low-priority customers, additional mandatory reductions |

**Source-Specific Drought Triggers
Established by Major Water Providers**

| Water Source | Drought Type | Trigger Condition | Time Requirement | | Established By | Actions |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| | | | Initiation | Termination | | |
| San Jacinto River | | | | | | |
| Lake Conroe | Mild | Elev < 194 ft (70% of storage capacity) | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 7 days | SJRA | Request voluntary conservation |
| | Moderate | Elev < 190 ft (55% of storage capacity) | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 7 days | SJRA | Weekly customer meetings, mandatory conservation |
| | Severe | Elev < 185 ft (40% of storage capacity) | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 7 days | SJRA | Additional mandatory or pro-rata use reductions, look for alternate sources |
| Lake Houston | | | | | | |
| Lake Houston | Mild | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe & Houston) is less than 24 months surface water supply | Condition exists 10 consecutive days | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | Houston | Inform the public and request voluntary reductions |
| | Serious | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe & Houston) is less than 18 months surface water supply | Condition exists 10 consecutive days | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | Houston | Ban non-essential outdoor use and listed water waste |
| | Severe | Combined storage (Lakes Livingston, Conroe & Houston) is less than 12 months surface water supply | Condition exists 10 consecutive days | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | Houston | Ban all outdoor use and listed water waste |

**Source-Specific Drought Triggers
Established by Major Water Providers**

| Water Source | Drought Type | Trigger Condition | Time Requirement | | Established By | Actions |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| | | | Initiation | Termination | | |
| Brazos River | | | | | | |
| Hempstead Gauge | Mild | 14.00 ft or 2200 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Notify BRA, monitor situation daily |
| | Moderate | 13.71 ft or 2000 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Alert customers, increase maintenance |
| | Watch | 13.41 ft or 1800 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Request stored water releases, if needed |
| | Warning | 12.93 ft or 1500 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Request stored water releases |
| Richmond Gauge | | | | | | |
| | Mild | 12.19 ft or 1700 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Notify BRA, monitor situation daily |
| | Moderate | 11.93 ft or 1500 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Alert customers, increase maintenance |
| | Watch | 11.65 ft or 1300 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Request stored water releases, if needed |
| | Warning | 11.23 ft or 1000 cfs | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consec. days | GCWA | Request stored water releases |
| BRA Local Reservoirs | | | | | | |
| | Watch | Storage is < Stage 1 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 2 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | BRA | Notify customers, urge activation of drought contingency plans, activate storage in Federal reservoirs |
| | Warning | Storage is < Stage 2 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 3 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | BRA | Notify customers, require activation of drought contingency plans, activate storage in Federal reservoirs |
| | Emergency | Storage is < Stage 3 Trigger level | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | BRA | Additional actions as deemed appropriate |
| BRA System Reservoirs | | | | | | |
| | Watch | Storage of the Authority system is < Stage 1 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 2 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | BRA | Notify customers, urge activation of drought contingency plans, activate storage in Federal reservoirs |
| | Warning | Storage of the Authority system is < Stage 2 Trigger level and could be reduced to Stage 3 Trigger or less during the next 12 months | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | BRA | Notify customers, require activation of drought contingency plans, activate storage in Federal reservoirs |
| | Emergency | Storage of the Authority system is < Stage 3 Trigger level | Condition exists for one day | Condition ceases for 30 consecutive days | BRA | Additional actions as deemed appropriate |

**Source-Specific Drought Triggers
Established by Major Water Providers**

| Water Source | Drought Type | Trigger Condition | Time Requirement | | Established By | Actions |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | Initiation | Termination | | |
| Gulf Coast Aquifer | | Local triggers based on pumping/delivery system limits, not aquifer levels. | | | | |
| Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer | | Local triggers based on pumping/delivery system limits, not aquifer levels. | | | | |
| Sparta Aquifer | | Local triggers based on pumping/delivery system limits, not aquifer levels. | | | | |
| Queen City Aquifer | | Local triggers based on pumping/delivery system limits, not aquifer levels. | | | | |
| Brazos River Alluvium | | Local triggers based on pumping/delivery system limits, not aquifer levels. | | | | |

APPENDIX 3D

Potential Reservoir Sites

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

**Appendix 3D
Previously Studied Potential Reservoir Sites**

| LARGE RESERVOIR SITES (OVER 50,000 ACRE-FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| Reservoir / River Basin | Yield, Acre-Feet | Reference | Recommended Project in the 2002 Texas State Water Plan | Recommended Unique Site in the 2002 Texas State Water Plan | Original Cost at Dam, Million \$ | Reference | Comments | Reference | |
| Allens Creek Brazos Basin | 99,650 | 10 | Yes | No (see comments) | \$169.0 in 1997 | 6 | This project has been designated as a unique reservoir site by the Texas Legislature. A water right permit has been granted to the BRA and City of Houston. Detailed design and environmental studies are on-going. | | |
| | 70,000 | 7 | | | \$143.3 in 1995 | 5 | | | |
| Bedias Trinity Basin | 90,732 | 4 | Yes | Yes | \$50.7 in 1975 | 12 | Some endangered species have been identified. There are 24,675 acres lost of which 7,328 acres of bottomland hardwoods and 15,327 units of wildlife habitats are lost. Included in Region C Water Plan for TRA. | 3 | |
| | 70,705 | 2 | | | \$50.8 in 1975 | 7 | | | |
| | 84,370 | 1 | | | | | | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. |
| Cleveland San Jacinto Basin | 65,900 | | No | No | \$76.5 in 1975 | 7 | Some endangered species have been identified. There are 11,485 acres lost of which 2,330 acres of bottomland hardwoods and 4,845 units of wildlife habitats are lost. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (Lower) Lake Creek San Jacinto Basin | 53,767 | 4 | No | No | \$65.5 in 1975 | 7 | Some endangered species have been identified. There are 10,904 acres lost of which 2,200 acres of bottomland hardwoods and 6,195 units of wildlife habitats are lost. Site is listed in COH Master Plan. | 3, 4 | |
| | 67,213 | 12 | | | \$275.0 in 1990 | 12 | | | |
| | 73,012 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Little River Brazos Basin | 129,000 | 8 | Yes | Yes | | | Also included in Brazos G Regional Water Plan. | 9 | |
| Millican/Panther Creek Brazos Basin | 252,032 | 4 | No | No | \$318.0 in 1971 | 7 | Some endangered species have been identified. There are 63,410 acres lost of which 26,730 acres of bottomland hardwoods and 29,323 units of wildlife habitats are lost. Reservoir site also included in Brazos G Regional Water Plan. | 3, 9 | |
| | 248,600 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 252,225 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | 235,200 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Millican/Bundic Crossing Brazos Basin | 73,800 | 8 | No | No | | | Formerly called Millican-Peach Creek. The site contains a large lignite deposit. Also included in Brazos G Regional Water Plan. | 9 | |
| Tehuacana Trinity Basin | 282,500 | 12 | No | Yes | \$156.0 in 1995 | 5 | A few endangered species have been identified. There are 14,804 acres lost of which 6,993 acres of bottomland hardwoods and 9,093 units of wildlife habitats are lost. This site contains a lignite deposit. Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan and Region C Water Plan. | 3, 9, 11 | |
| | 61,068 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 68,300 | 5 | | | | | | | |

**Appendix 3D
Previously Studied Potential Reservoir Sites**

| Tennessee Colony Trinity Basin | 405,492 | 4 | No | No | \$509.0 in 1970 | 6 | This project is large enough to be a regional water source possibility. Some endangered species have been identified. There are 85,053 acres lost of which 34,767 acres of bottomland hardwoods and 43,031 units of wildlife habitats are lost. A large lignite deposit is also on site. Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. The water rights are senior to Livingston rights and would impact current available supply. | 3, 11 |
|---|---------------------|-----------|---|---|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| | 405,802 | 12 | | | | | | |
| | 997,112 | 5 | | | | | | |
| SMALLER RESERVOIR SITES (UNDER 50,000 ACRE-FEET) | | | | | | | | |
| Reservoir/ River Basin | Yield, Acre-Feet | Reference | Recommended Project in the 2002 Texas State Water Plan | Recommended Unique Site in the 2002 Texas State Water Plan | Original Cost at Dam, Million \$ | Reference | Comments | Reference |
| Big Elkhart Creek Trinity Basin | 12,320 | 11 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. | 11 |
| Caney Trinity Basin | 15,694 | 12 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 25,880 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Gail Creek Trinity Basin | 19,040 | 11 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. | 11 |
| Harmons Trinity Basin | 10,089 | 12 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 11,809 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Humble San Jacinto Basin | N/A | | No | No | N/A | | Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. There are 35,800 acres of affected area. | 7 |
| Hurricane Trinity Basin | 17,936 | 12 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 16,546 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Liberty | N/A | 7 | No | No | N/A | | Capers Ridge site from 1956 TRA Master Plan. Site now permitted for the Luce Bayou Pump station | 11 |
| Long King Trinity Basin | 20,178 | 12 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 34,869 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Lower Keechie Trinity Basin | 25,783 | 12 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 28,513 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Mustang Trinity Basin | 15,694 | 12 | No | No | N/A | | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 24,890 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Navasota Brazos Basin | N/A | | | | \$196 in 1968 | 7 | Original site had 58,180 acres of affected area. This location is now in the tail-water of the proposed Millican-Bundic Crossing Reservoir. | 7 |

Appendix 3D
Previously Studied Potential Reservoir Sites

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|----|----|----|-----|--|----|
| Nelsons Trinity Basin | 17,936 | 12 | No | No | N/A | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 8,849 | 1 | | | | | |
| Oak Knoll Brazos Basin | N/A | | No | No | N/A | Original site had 4,302 acres of affected area. This location is now in the tail-water of the proposed Millican-Bundic Crossing Reservoir. | 7 |
| Spring Creek Lake San Jacinto Basin | 7,500 | | No | No | N/A | | 7 |
| | 26,900 | 4 | | | | | |
| Upper Keechi Trinity Basin | 15,694 | 12 | No | No | N/A | Site is listed in the Trinity River Basin Master Plan. Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | 11 |
| | 16,317 | 1 | | | | | |
| Upper Lake Creek San Jacinto Basin | | | No | No | N/A | Alternative site in the 1997 Texas Water Plan. | |

- REFERENCES:**
- 1 1986. Trinity River Yield Study Phase III: Yield Analysis. By Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc.
 - 2 1988. San Jacinto River Authority Water Resources Development Plan-Water Supply Plan, Pate Engineers, Inc. 1990 (Texas Parks & Wildlife Dept.), and (U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service). Texas Water and Wildlife. A Natural Resource Survey for
 - 3 Peoposed Reservoir Sites and Selected Stream Segments in Texas
 - 4 1991. Houston Water Master Plan, Appendix L, Table 2-8, revised by Metcalf & Eddy.
 - 5 1996. Memorandum Report Updated Water Project Opinions of Cost. Freese and Nichols, Inc.
 - 6 1997. Trans-Texas Water Program Southeast Area, Operation Studies and Opinions of Cost for Allens Creek Reservoir Volume I - Text.
 - 7 1997. Water for Texas, A Concensus-Based Update to the State Water Plan, TWDB
 - 8 2001. Brazos G Regional Water Plan
 - 9 2001. Region C Water Plan
 - 10 2001. Region H Water Plan
 - 11 2003. Trinity River Basin Master Plan, Update
 - 12 Additional information collected in 1999 from River Authorities

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank.

APPENDIX 3E

Water Quality Basin Maps

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Appendix 3E

Extracts from TCEQ Report SFR 50/00:

Texas Water Quality Inventory, 2000

Volume 2: Basins 1-11

And Volume 3: Basins 12-25

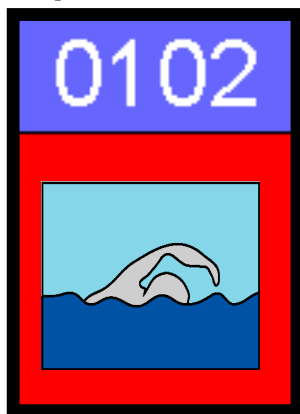
15th Edition, dated April 2002

This page intentionally left blank.

Explanation of Water Quality Indicator Icons Used on the Basin Maps

Basin maps are provided as a quick reference to the general location of classified segments within the basin. Icons are used to indicate the presence of threatened, partially supported, and nonsupported designated uses and water quality concerns.

Conceptual Icon

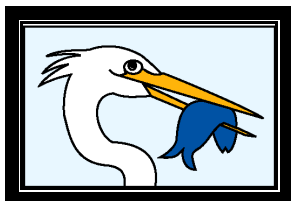


Blue bar identifies segment number

Internal symbol identifies indicator used to assess a use or concern

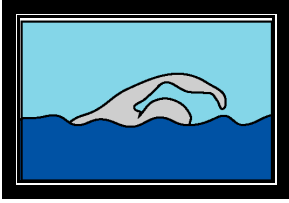
Border color indicates level of use support or presence of water quality concern. Green = threatened use, yellow = partially supported use, red = nonsupported use, and orange = water quality concern.

Icons for Designated Uses



Aquatic Life

A specific subcategory of aquatic life use (exceptional, high, intermediate, limited, or minimal) is assigned to each water body for protection and propagation of desirable fish, benthic macroinvertebrates, and other aquatic biota. Support of the use is determined by four indicators (dissolved oxygen criteria, acute and chronic toxic substances in water criteria, ambient water and sediment toxicity test results, and fish and macrobenthos data).



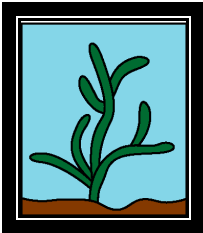
Contact Recreation

The contact recreation use is assigned to water bodies where recreational activities including wading by small children, swimming, water skiing, diving, and surfing commonly occur. Support of the use is determined by bacterial indicators (fecal coliform or *E. coli*).



Noncontact Recreation

A noncontact recreation use is primarily assigned to water bodies where ship and barge traffic or other activities make contact recreation unsafe. Recreational activities such as boating that do not involve a significant risk of water ingestion are allowed. Support of the use is determined by bacterial indicators (fecal coliform or *E. coli*).



General Use

Water temperature, pH, chloride, sulfate, total dissolved solids and enterococci bacteria indicators are used to determine support of general water quality, rather than a specific use.



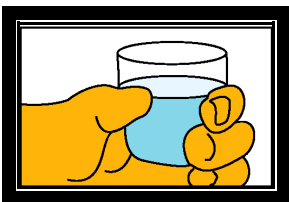
Fish Consumption

The fish consumption use is assigned to all water bodies to ensure that fish and shellfish is safe for human consumption. Support of the use is determined by human health criteria in water (to protect against bioaccumulation of toxic substances) and issuance of consumption advisories and aquatic life closures by the Texas Department of Health.



Oyster Waters

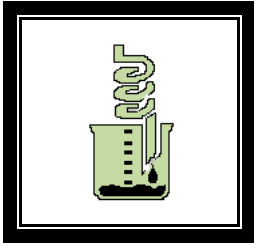
The oyster waters use is assigned to estuarine water bodies that are suitable for harvesting shellfish. Support of the use is determined from maps developed by the Texas Department of Health that depict the classification of shellfish growing areas.



Public Water Supply

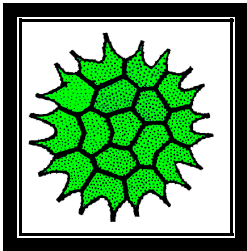
A public water supply use is assigned to all water bodies that are used as a supply for public drinking water. The use is designed to ensure that finished drinking water (after treatment) is safe for consumption. Primary organic substances in finished drinking water is the indicator used to determine support of the use.

Icons for Water Quality Concerns



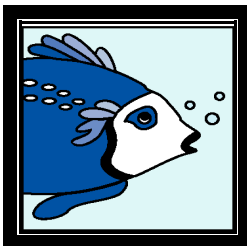
Nutrient Enrichment

Elevated concentrations of nutrients from point and nonpoint sources may contribute to excessive eutrophication in a water body. Nutrient enrichment concerns are determined by four indicators (ammonia and nitrite + nitrate nitrogen, orthophosphorus, and total phosphorus). Statewide 85th percentile concentrations by water body type are used to identify water bodies with nutrient enrichment concerns.



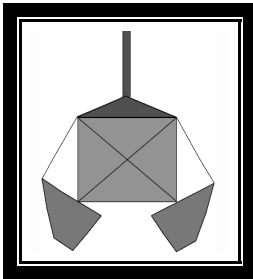
Chlorophyll a

Elevated concentrations of chlorophyll *a* signal potential problems associated with excessive algal growths. Algal blooms may occur in response to elevated nutrient concentrations. Statewide 85th percentile concentrations by water body type are used to identify water bodies with chlorophyll *a* concerns.



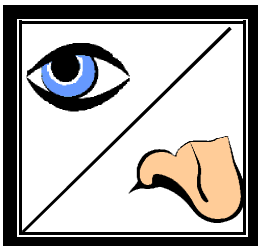
Fish Tissue

Elevated concentrations of metals and organic substances in fish tissue signal potential health risks to humans and other organisms that consume fish in their diets. Screening levels slightly below those used by the Texas Department of Health to establish consumption advisories are used to identify fish consumption concerns.



Sediment

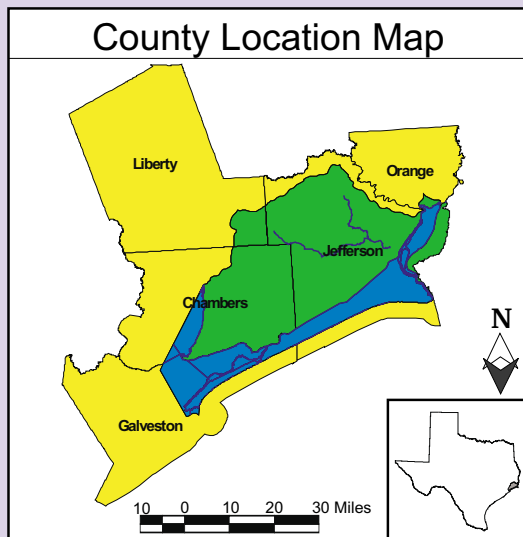
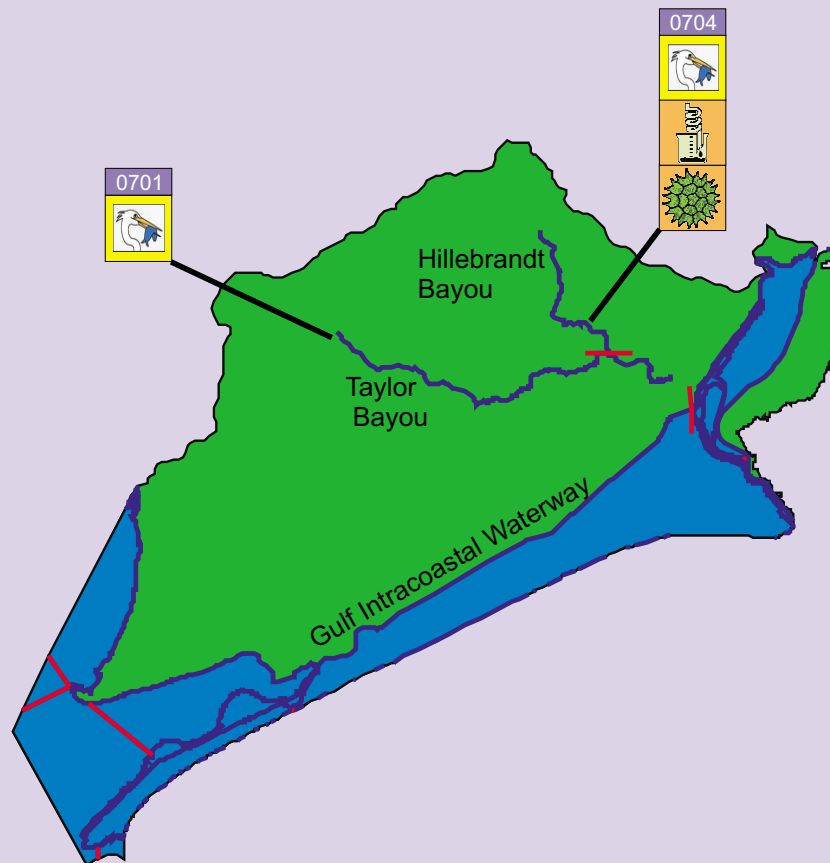
Elevated concentrations of metals and organic substances in sediment may contribute to water quality problems when they are re-suspended by wind activity and spring and fall overturn in deep reservoirs. Metals in sediment may be released into the water column when changes in pH occur near the sediment-water interface. Contaminated sediments may also affect small creatures such as worms, crustaceans, and insect larvae that live directly in the bottoms of water bodies. Statewide 85th percentile concentrations by water body type, threshold effects levels (TELS), and probable effect levels (PELS), are indicators used to identify sediment concerns.



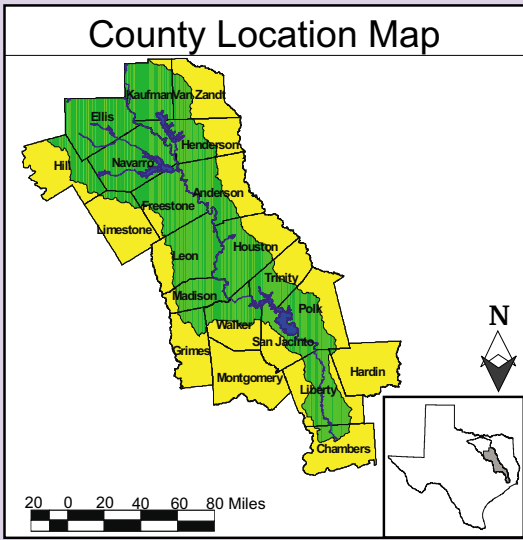
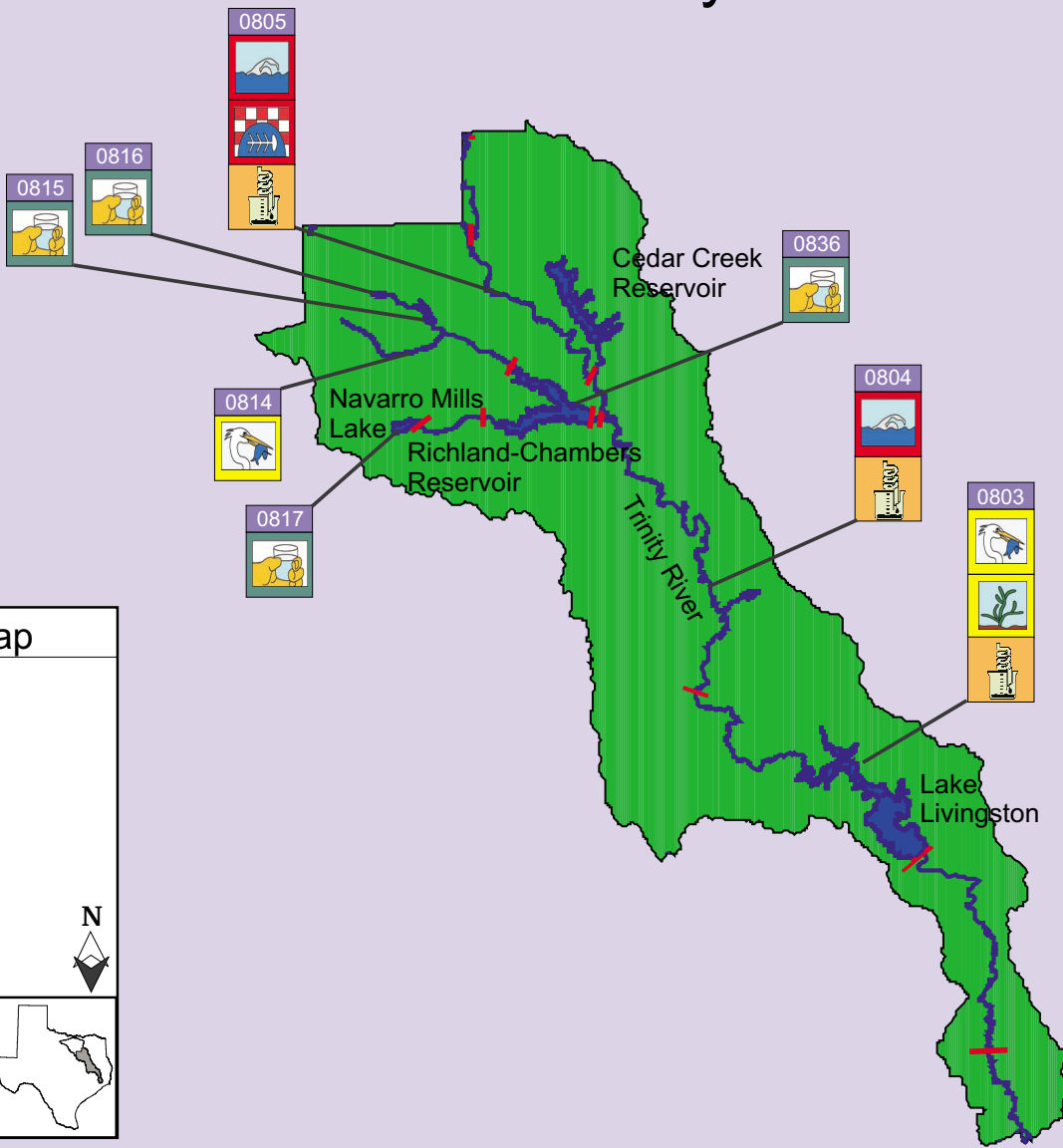
Narrative Criteria

Narrative criteria concerns are identified in water bodies where activities or substances impair taste, odor, color, and other aesthetic qualities.

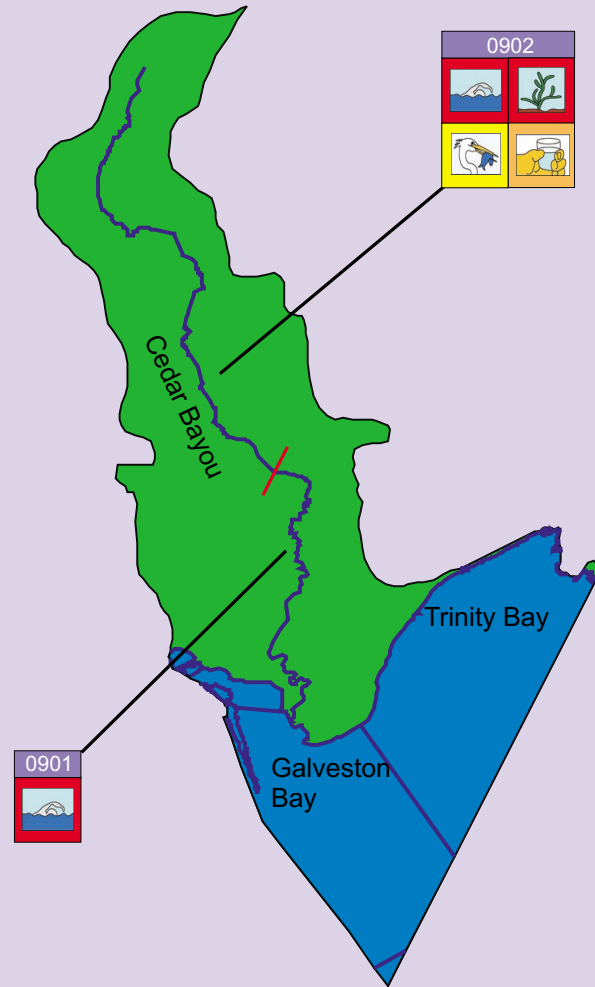
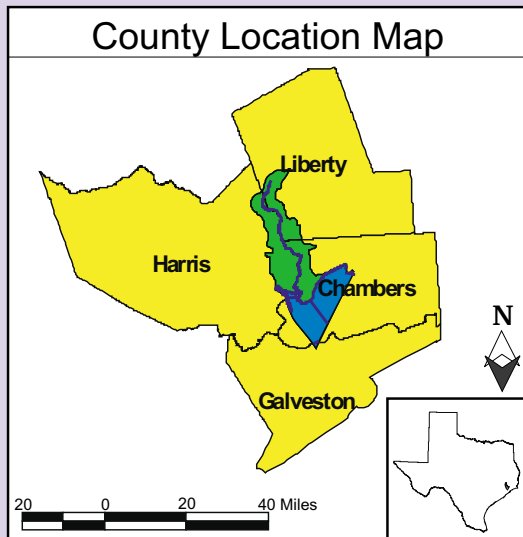
Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin Identified Water Quality Issues



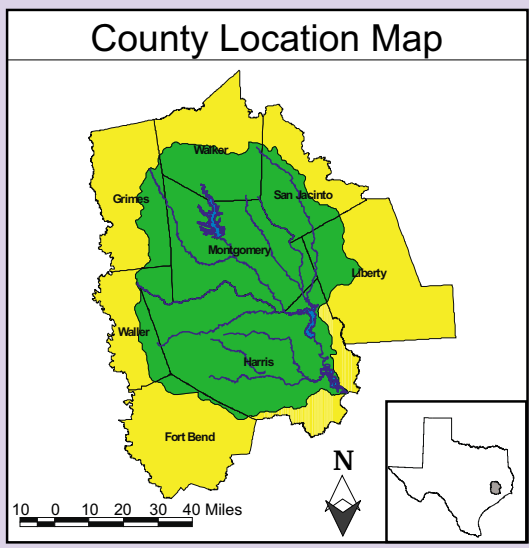
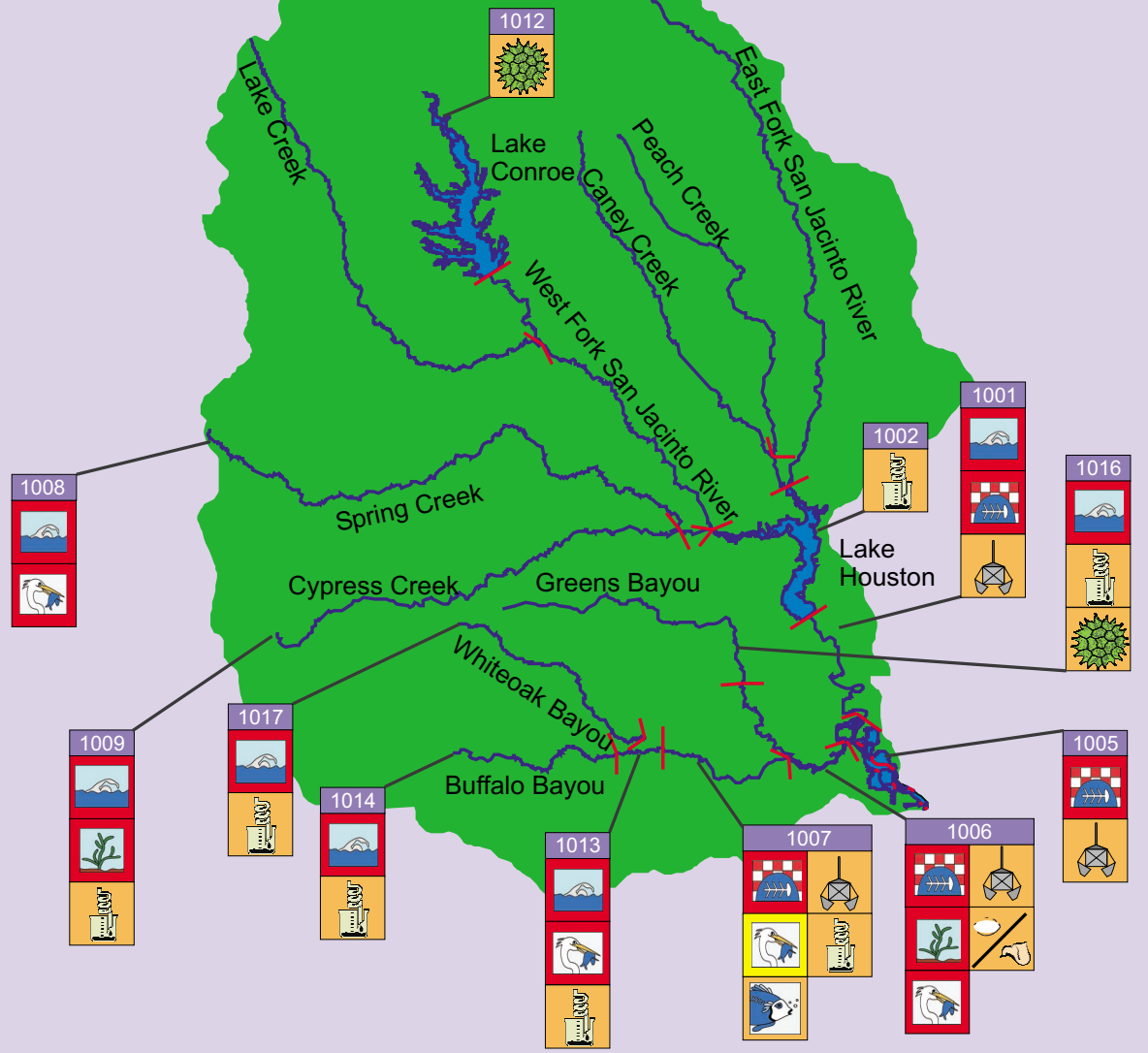
Lower Trinity River Basin Identified Water Quality Issues



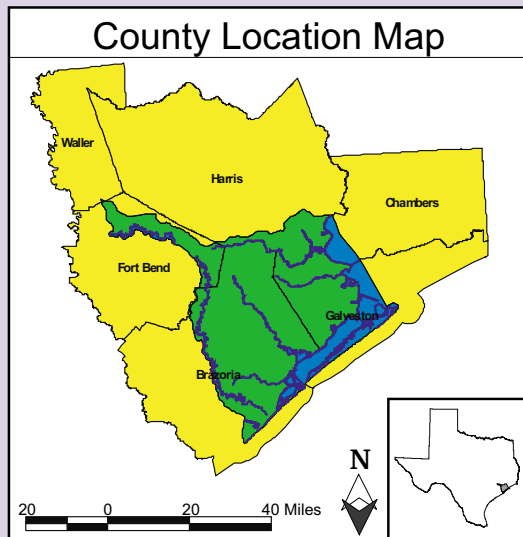
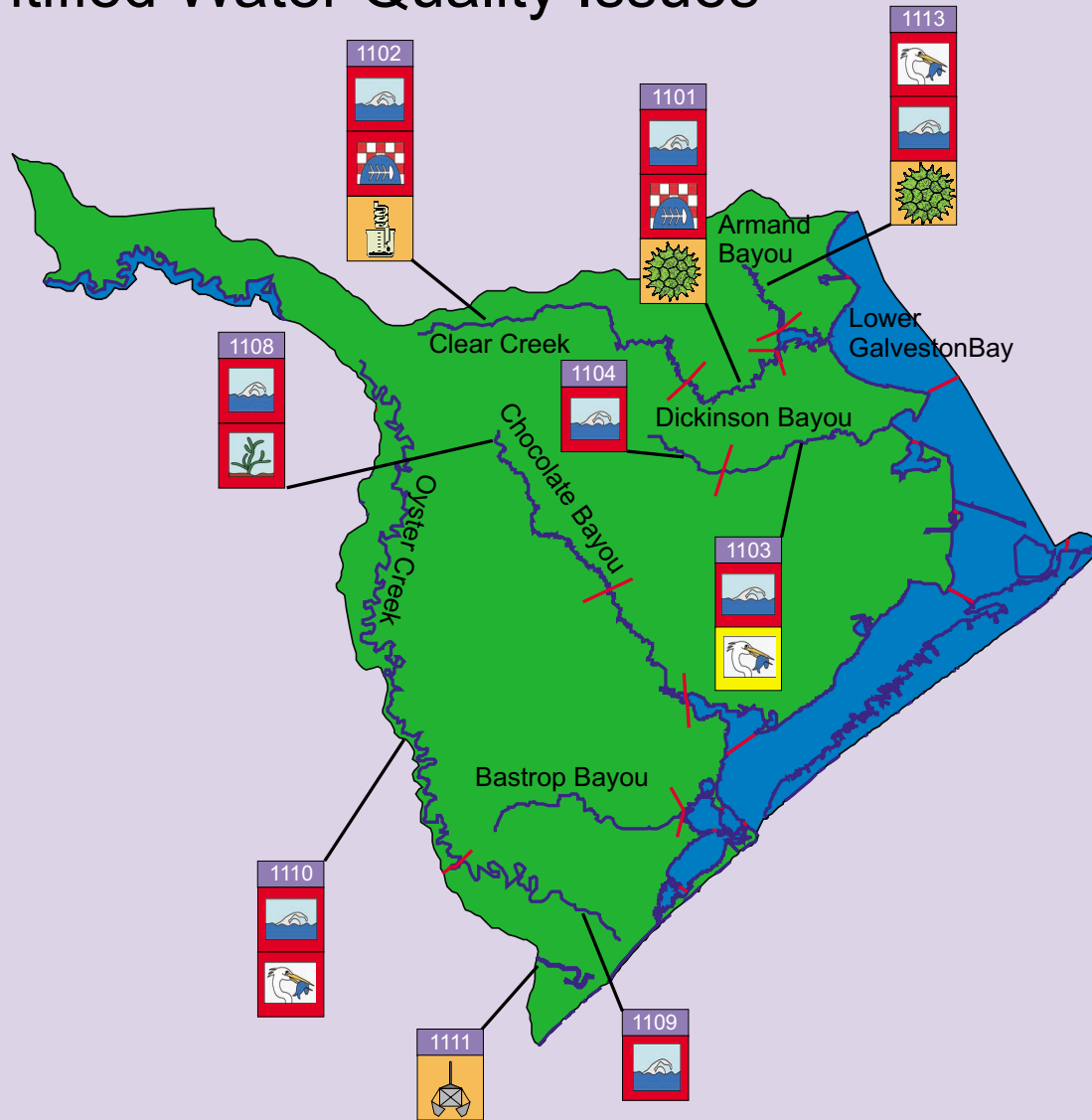
Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin Identified Water Quality Issues



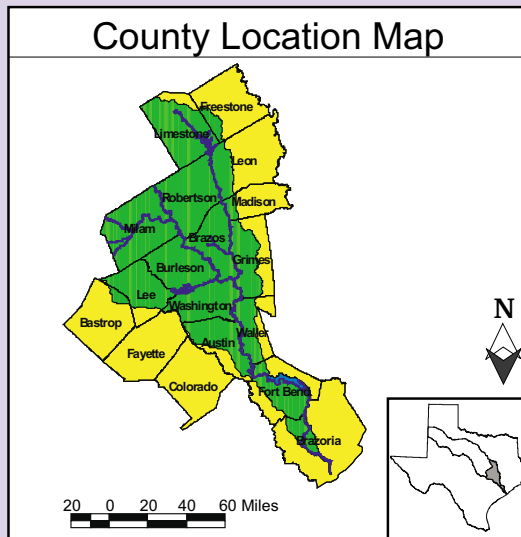
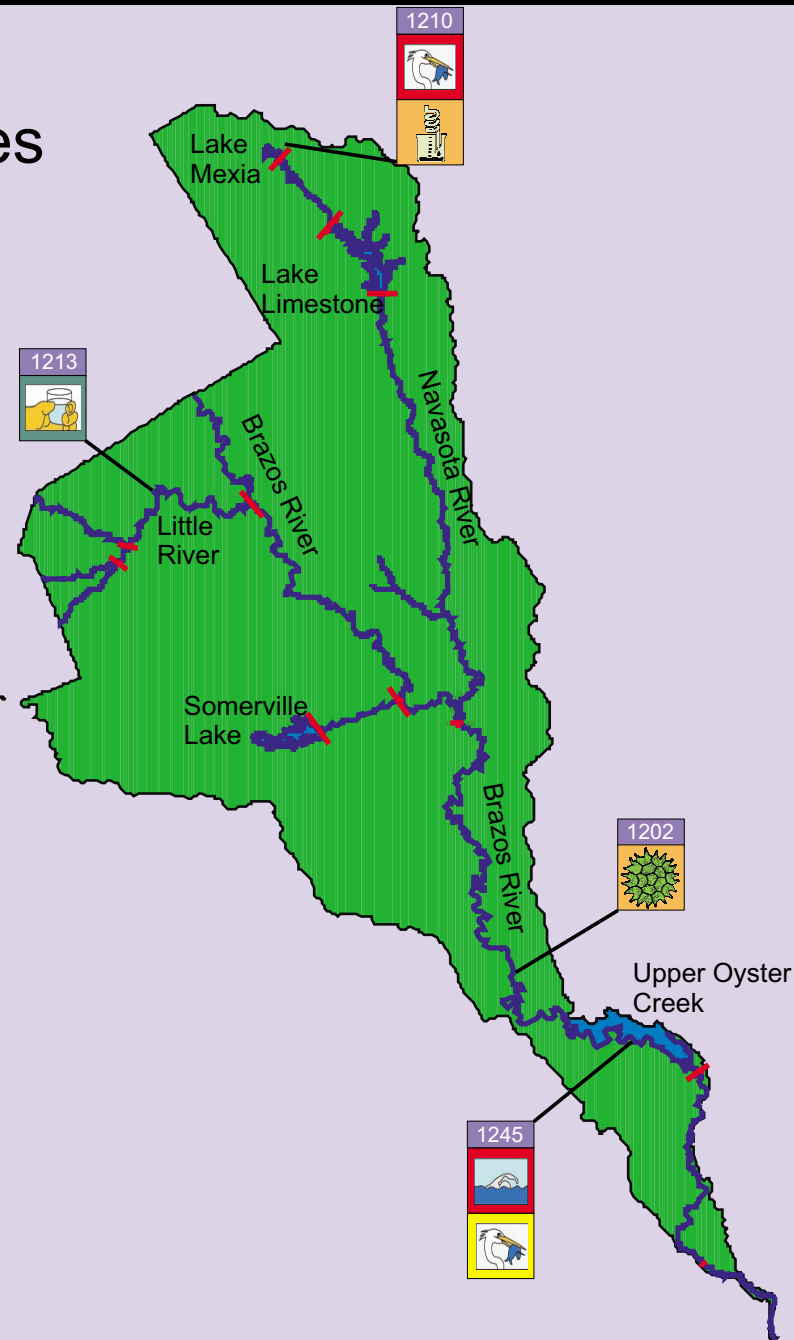
San Jacinto River Basin Identified Water Quality Issues



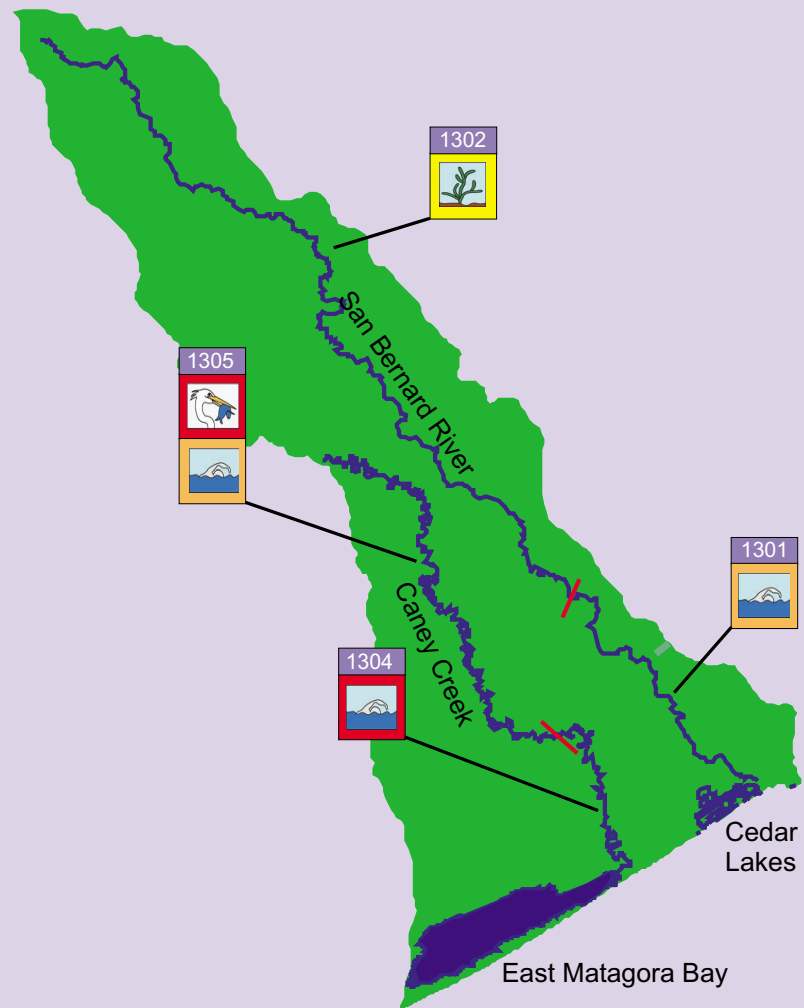
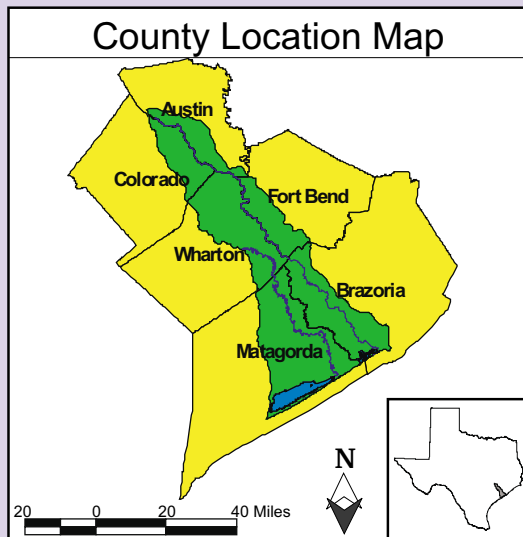
San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin Identified Water Quality Issues



Lower Brazos River Basin Identified Water Quality Issues



Brazos-Colorado Coastal Basin Identified Water Quality Issues



APPENDIX 3F

Region H Recreational Use Information

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Table 3F-1: River Segments, Bays and Estuaries

| Segment | Recreation ¹ | Aquatic Life | Water Supply | Uses | Boating & Water Sports | Camping & Picnicking | Fishing | Hunting | Nature & Wildlife Viewing | Restrooms & Showers | Campsite Sewage | Visitor Center |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 | Intracoastal Waterway Tidal | Contact | High | Navigation | | | | | | | | |
| Trinity River Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 801 | Trinity River Tidal | Contact | High | B | + | + | | | + | | | |
| 802 | Trinity River below Lake Livingston | Noncontact | High | Public | B, Sp | + | + | | + | | | |
| 803 | Lake Livingston | Contact | High | Public | E, Mun, In, Ir, Rec | + | + | + | + | r/s | D | |
| 804 | Trinity River above Lake Livingston | Noncontact | High | | E, Sp | + | + | | + | | | |
| Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 901 | Cedar Bayou Tidal | Noncontact | | | Sufficient | S/R+ | | | + | | | |
| 902 | Cedar Bayou above Tidal | Noncontact | High | Public | Sufficient | S/R | | | | | | |
| San Jacinto River Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 | San Jacinto River Tidal | Contact | High | | | | | | | | | |
| 1002 | Lake Houston | Contact | High | Public | Mun, In, Ir, Mi, Rec | | | | | | | |
| 1003 | East Fork San Jacinto River | Contact | High | Public | | S/R+ | | | | | | |
| 1004 | West Fork San Jacinto River | Contact | High | Public | | + | + | | | | | |
| 1005 | Houston Ship Channel/San Jacinto River Tidal | Noncontact | High | | Sp | | d+ | - | + | r | | + |
| 1006 | Houston Ship Channel Tidal | Noncontact | | Industrial | Navigation, Sp | | d+ | - | + | r | | + |
| 1007 | Houston Ship Channel/ Buffalo Bayou Tidal | Noncontact | | Industrial | Navigation | | | - | | | | |
| 1008 | Spring Creek | Noncontact | High | Public | | S/R+ | | | | | | |
| 1009 | Cypress Creek | Noncontact | High | Public | | | | | | | | |
| 1010 | Caney Creek | Contact | High | Public | | | | | | | | |
| 1011 | Peach Creek | Noncontact | High | Public | | | | | | | | |
| 1012 | Lake Conroe | Contact | High | Public | Mun, In, Mi | | | | | | | |
| 1013 | Buffalo Bayou Tidal | Noncontact | Intermediate | | | S/R+ | | | | | | |
| 1014 | Buffalo Bayou above Tidal | Noncontact | Limited | | | S/R+ | | | | | | |
| 1015 | Lake Creek | Contact | High | Public | | | | | | | | |
| 1016 | Greens Bayou above Tidal | Noncontact | Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| 1017 | White Oak Bayou above Tidal | Noncontact | Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1101 | Clear Creek Tidal | Noncontact | High | | Sufficient | S/R | - | | + | | | |
| 1102 | Clear Creek above Tidal | Noncontact | High | | | S/R | - | | | | | |
| 1103 | Dickinson Bayou Tidal | Noncontact | High | | Virgin Coastal Prairie | | | | + | | | |
| 1104 | Dickinson Bayou above Tidal | Noncontact | Intermediate | | Insufficient | S/R | | | | | | |
| 1105 | Bastrop Bayou Tidal | Noncontact | High | | Sufficient usually, B, Sp | S/R+ | + | + | + | | | |
| 1107 | Chocolate Bayou Tidal | Contact | High | | | + | | | | | | |
| 1108 | Chocolate Bayou above Tidal | Noncontact | High | | | | | | | | | |
| 1109 | Oyster Creek Tidal | Noncontact | High | | Sufficient | S/R | | | | | | |
| 1110 | Oyster Creek above Tidal | Noncontact | High | Public | | S/R | | | | | | |

Table 3F-1: River Segments, Bays and Estuaries

| Segment | | Special Features |
|--|--|--|
| Neches-Trinity Coastal Basin | | (Anahuac National WMA, Moody National WMA, Candy Abshier WMA) |
| 702 | Intracoastal Waterway Tidal | |
| Trinity River Basin | | (Keechi Creek WMA, Menard Creek Unit of Big Thicket National Preserve) |
| 801 | Trinity River Tidal | Extensive freshwater wetland habitat, Prime spawning area for striped bass restoration |
| 802 | Trinity River below Lake Livingston | Prime spawning area for striped bass restoration, Unique state holdings (Davis Hill State Park), USFWS |
| 803 | Lake Livingston | Paddlefish stocking area |
| 804 | Trinity River above Lake Livingston | Paddlefish stocking area, Unique state holding (Richland Creek WMA, Big Lake Bottom WMA) |
| Trinity-San Jacinto Coastal Basin | | |
| 901 | Cedar Bayou Tidal | |
| 902 | Cedar Bayou above Tidal | |
| San Jacinto River Basin | | (Sheldon WMA) |
| 1001 | San Jacinto River Tidal | |
| 1002 | Lake Houston | Lake Houston State Park |
| 1003 | East Fork San Jacinto River | Sam Houston National Forest, bottomland hardwood habitats |
| 1004 | West Fork San Jacinto River | |
| 1005 | Houston Ship Channel/San Jacinto River Tidal | Unique state holdings (San Jacinto State Park) |
| 1006 | Houston Ship Channel Tidal | Unique state holdings (San Jacinto State Park) |
| 1007 | Houston Ship Channel/ Buffalo Bayou Tidal | |
| 1008 | Spring Creek | bottomland hardwood habitats |
| 1009 | Cypress Creek | bottomland hardwood habitats |
| 1010 | Caney Creek | |
| 1011 | Peach Creek | bottomland hardwood habitats |
| 1012 | Lake Conroe | |
| 1013 | Buffalo Bayou Tidal | |
| 1014 | Buffalo Bayou above Tidal | |
| 1015 | Lake Creek | |
| 1016 | Greens Bayou above Tidal | bottomland hardwood habitats 9aobe Hwy 90' |
| 1017 | White Oak Bayou above Tidal | |
| San Jacinto-Brazos Coastal Basin | | (Galveston Island State Park, Bryan Beach State Park, Christmas Bay State Park, Atkinson Island WMA, Christmas Bay Coastal Preserve) |
| 1101 | Clear Creek Tidal | |
| 1102 | Clear Creek above Tidal | |
| 1103 | Dickinson Bayou Tidal | |
| 1104 | Dickinson Bayou above Tidal | |
| 1105 | Bastrop Bayou Tidal | Extensive freshwater wetland habitat, Unique Federal Holdings (Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge) |
| 1107 | Chocolate Bayou Tidal | |
| 1108 | Chocolate Bayou above Tidal | |
| 1109 | Oyster Creek Tidal | |
| 1110 | Oyster Creek above Tidal | |

Table 3F-1: River Segments, Bays and Estuaries

| Segment | Recreation ¹ | Aquatic Life | Water Supply | Uses | Boating & Water Sports | Camping & Picnicking | Fishing | Hunting | Nature & Wildlife Viewing | Restrooms & Showers | Campsite Sewage | Visitor Center |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1111 Old Brazos River Channel Tidal | Contact | High | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1113 Armand Bayou Tidal | Noncontact | High | | Unspoiled Vegetation, B | S/R | | | | + | | | |
| Brazos River Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1201 Brazos River Tidal | Contact | High | Public | B, E | | | - | | | | | |
| 1202 Brazos River below Navasota River | Noncontact | High | Public | B, E, Sp | | + | + | | + | r/s | D | + |
| 1209 Navasota River below Lake Limestone | Contact | High | Public | B | S/R | | | | + | | | |
| 1245 Upper Oyster Creek | Contact | Intermediate | Public | | | | | | | | | |
| 1252 Lake Limestone | Contact | High | Public | Mun, In, Ir, Rec | + | + | + | | | | | |
| Brazos-Colorado Coatal Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1301 San Bernard River Tidal | Noncontact | High | | E, Rec, Sp | | | + | + | + | | | |
| 1302 San Bernard River above Tidal | Contact | High | | E, Rec, Sp | | | | | + | | | + |
| Bays and Estuaries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2421 Upper Galveston Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | + | - | + | + | | | |
| 2422 Trinity Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | + | + | | + | | | |
| 2423 East Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | | + | | + | | | |
| 2424 West Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | + | + | | + | | | |
| 2425 Clear Lake | Noncontact | High | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| 2426 Tabbs Bay | Noncontact | High | | | + | + | - | | + | | | |
| 2427 San Jacinto Bay | Contact | High | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 2428 Black Duck Bay | Contact | High | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 2429 Scott Bay | Noncontact | High | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 2430 Burnett Bay | Contact | High | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 2431 Moses Lake | Contact | High | | | + | | | | + | | | |
| 2432 Chocolate Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | | | | | | | |
| 2433 Bastrop Bay/Oyster Lake | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | | | | | | | |
| 2434 Christmas Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | + | + | | | | | |
| 2435 Drum Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | | | | | | | | |
| 2436 Barbours Cut | Contact | High | | | + | | - | | | | | |
| 2437 Texas City Ship Channel | Noncontact | High | | | + | | + | | + | | | |
| 2438 Bayport Channel | Noncontact | High | | | + | | + | | | | | |
| 2439 Lower Galveston Bay | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | + | | + | | + | | | |
| 2442 Cedar Lakes | Contact | High | | Oyster Waters | | | + | + | + | | | |

B Biological Function
 E Unique Communities
 Rec recreation
 Sp Acquisition/Mitigation/Governmental Open Space
 Mun Municipal
 Ir Irrigation
 In Industry
 Mi Mining
 FH fish hatchery
 S/R Seasonal and Restrictive
 d day use only
 r restrooms
 s showers
 D dump
 + this recreation activity is available in this area
 - not recommended

For the specific feature referred to by the symbols (B, E, and Sp) above see Sheet "Special Features"

¹ The information used for this column was obtained from the Texas Commission for Environmental Quality "The State of Texas Water Quality Inventory: Surface Water Quality Monitoring Program" Volumes 1-4 published in December 1996, and the Texas Clean Rivers Program & TNRCC "Texas Water Quality: A Summary of River Basin Assessments" published in December 1996. The complete bibliography is attached after the tables.

Table 3F-1: River Segments, Bays and Estuaries

| Segment | | Special Features |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1111 | Old Brazos River Channel Tidal | |
| 1113 | Armand Bayou Tidal | Extensive freshwater wetland habitat, Armand Bayou Nature Center |
| Brazos River Basin | | (Mill Creek-Unique community, rare gamagrass-switchgrass bottomland tallgrass prairie (Austin Co.)) |
| 1201 | Brazos River Tidal | striped bass spawning migration, unique community, Live oak-Water oak-Pecan bottomlands |
| 1202 | Brazos River below Navasota River | striped bass spawning migration, unique community, Live oak-Water oak-Pecan bottomlands, unique state holdings (Brazos Bend State Park) |
| 1209 | Navasota River below Lake Limestone | striped bass spawning migration |
| 1245 | Upper Oyster Creek | |
| 1252 | Lake Limestone | |
| Brazos-Colorado Coastal Basin | | (Peach Point WMA) |
| 1301 | San Bernard River Tidal | Unique community, Live Oak-Water Oak-Pecan bottomlands, Recreation, Unique Federal holdings (San Bernard NWR) |
| 1302 | San Bernard River above Tidal | Unique community, Live Oak-Water Oak-Pecan bottomlands, Recreation, Unique Federal holdings (Attwater Prairie Chicken NWR) |
| Bays and Estuaries | | |
| 2421 | Upper Galveston Bay | |
| 2422 | Trinity Bay | |
| 2423 | East Bay | Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge |
| 2424 | West Bay | Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge |
| 2425 | Clear Lake | |
| 2426 | Tabbs Bay | |
| 2427 | San Jacinto Bay | |
| 2428 | Black Duck Bay | |
| 2429 | Scott Bay | |
| 2430 | Burnett Bay | |
| 2431 | Moses Lake | |
| 2432 | Chocolate Bay | |
| 2433 | Bastrop Bay/Oyster Lake | |
| 2434 | Christmas Bay | |
| 2435 | Drum Bay | |
| 2436 | Barbours Cut | |
| 2437 | Texas City Ship Channel | |
| 2438 | Bayport Channel | |
| 2439 | Lower Galveston Bay | |
| 2442 | Cedar Lakes | |

B Biological Function
 E Unique Communities
 Rec recreation
 Sp Acquisition/Mitigation/Governmental Open Space
 For the specific feature referred to by the symbols (E)

¹ The information used for this column was obtained from the following sources: Volumes 1-4 published in December 1996, and the complete bibliography is attached after the table.

APPENDIX 3G

Current Water Supplies Available to Region H
by City and Category

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

APPENDIX 3H.1

Current Water Supplies Available to Region H
by Wholesale Water Provider

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Table 3H.1
Current Water Supplies Available to the RWPG by Wholesale Water Provider

| WWP Name | WWP Number | Source Type | Source WWP Number | Source RWPG | Source ID | Source Name | Supply (acre-feet per year) | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
| BAYTOWN AREA WATER AUTHORITY | 15 | 03 | 396200 | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 |
| LOWER NECHES VALLEY AUTHORITY | 140 | 03 | | I | 060A0 | SAM RAYBURN-STEINHAGEN LAKE/RESERVOIR SYSTEM | 65,938 | 65,888 | 65,838 | 65,788 | 65,738 | 65,688 |
| CHAMBERS LIBERTY COUNTIES NAVIGATIONAL DISTRICT | 150 | 00 | 396200 | H | 3460804279B | TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 44,788 | 44,788 | 44,788 | 44,788 | 44,788 | 44,788 |
| TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY | 187 | 03 | | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 50,604 | 50,628 | 50,629 | 50,612 | 50,593 | 50,578 |
| SAN JACINTO RIVER AUTHORITY | 240 | 03 | | H | 10060 | CONROE LAKE/RESERVOIR | 21,698 | 21,698 | 21,698 | 21,698 | 21,698 | 21,698 |
| SAN JACINTO RIVER AUTHORITY | 240 | 01 | | H | 17015 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 11,217 | 11,217 | 11,217 | 10,733 | 8,636 | 7,002 |
| SAN JACINTO RIVER AUTHORITY | 240 | 00 | | H | 3461004964 | SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 37,347 | 37,347 | 37,347 | 37,347 | 37,347 | 37,347 |
| SAN JACINTO RIVER AUTHORITY | 240 | 00 | | H | 3410805271B | TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 |
| GULF COAST WATER AUTHORITY | 325 | 03 | 331 | H | 120E0 | BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY MAIN STEM SYSTEM | 41,361 | 41,361 | 41,361 | 41,361 | 41,361 | 41,361 |
| GULF COAST WATER AUTHORITY | 325 | 00 | | H | 3461205168 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 80,827 | 80,825 | 80,826 | 80,827 | 80,826 | 80,827 |
| GULF COAST WATER AUTHORITY | 325 | 00 | | H | 3461205171 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 35,725 | 35,725 | 35,725 | 35,725 | 35,725 | 35,725 |
| GULF COAST WATER AUTHORITY | 325 | 00 | | H | 3461105357A | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 13,541 | 13,541 | 13,541 | 13,541 | 13,541 | 13,541 |
| GULF COAST WATER AUTHORITY | 325 | 00 | | H | 3461205322B | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 34,063 | 34,063 | 34,063 | 34,063 | 34,063 | 34,063 |
| BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY | 331 | 03 | | G | 120E0 | BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY MAIN STEM SYSTEM | 23,900 | 23,900 | 23,900 | 23,900 | 23,900 | 23,900 |
| FORT BEND CO. WCID 1 | 380 | 00 | 325 | H | 3461105170 | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| LA PORTE AREA WATER AUTHORITY | 1095 | 03 | 396200 | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 |
| BRAZOSPORT WATER AUTHORITY | 2000 | 00 | 396200 | H | 3461205366 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 8,742 | 8,742 | 8,742 | 8,742 | 8,742 | 8,742 |
| CLEAR LAKE CITY WATER AUTHORITY | 159000 | 03 | 396200 | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 26,876 | 26,876 | 26,876 | 26,876 | 26,876 | 26,876 |
| THE DOW CHEMICAL CO. | 237200 | 00 | | H | 3461205328B | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 |
| CITY OF GALVESTON | 316200 | 00 | 325 | H | 3461205168 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 901 | 1,034 | 1,111 | 1,147 | 1,173 | 1,189 |
| CITY OF GALVESTON | 316200 | 00 | 325 | H | 3461205171 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 24,217 | 24,217 | 24,217 | 24,217 | 24,217 | 24,217 |
| GALVESTON COUNTY WCID #1 | 316325 | 01 | 325 | H | 08415 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 |
| GALVESTON COUNTY WCID #1 | 316325 | 00 | 325 | H | 3461205168 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 2,091 | 2,091 | 2,091 | 2,091 | 2,091 | 2,091 |
| GALVESTON COUNTY WCID #1 | 316325 | 00 | 325 | H | 3461205171 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 1,141 | 1,141 | 1,141 | 1,141 | 1,141 | 1,141 |
| CITY OF HOUSTON | 396200 | 01 | | H | 07915 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 1,309 | 1,178 | 784 | 623 | 474 | 407 |
| CITY OF HOUSTON | 396200 | 03 | | H | 10030 | HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | 126,545 | 126,545 | 126,545 | 126,545 | 126,544 | 126,545 |
| CITY OF HOUSTON | 396200 | 01 | | H | 10115 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 80,561 | 80,555 | 79,345 | 79,345 | 79,345 | 79,345 |
| CITY OF HOUSTON | 396200 | 01 | | H | 17015 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 527 | 525 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 |
| CITY OF HOUSTON | 396200 | 00 | | H | 3460804277 | TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| CITY OF HOUSTON | 396200 | 03 | | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 349,540 | 376,392 | 426,430 | 464,066 | 504,099 | 547,305 |
| COASTAL WATER AUTHORITY (Included in the COH) | 396201 | 03 | | H | 10030 | HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | 34,849 | 34,849 | 34,849 | 34,849 | 34,849 | 34,849 |
| COASTAL WATER AUTHORITY (Included in the COH) | 396201 | 03 | | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 298,761 | 300,043 | 301,800 | 303,078 | 304,831 | 306,916 |
| TEXAS GENCO | 398300 | 03 | 331 | G | 120E0 | BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY MAIN STEM SYSTEM | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 |
| TEXAS GENCO | 398300 | 00 | | H | 3460903926 | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| TEXAS GENCO | 398300 | 00 | | H | 3461205320 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 20,500 | 20,500 | 20,500 | 20,500 | 20,500 | 20,500 |
| TEXAS GENCO | 398300 | 00 | | H | 3461205325 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 |
| CITY OF HUNTSVILLE | 410000 | 01 | 187 | H | 23615 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 5,284 | 5,265 | 5,237 | 5,205 | 5,183 | 5,164 |
| CITY OF HUNTSVILLE | 410000 | 03 | 187 | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 1,848 | 1,848 | 1,848 | 1,848 | 1,848 | 1,848 |
| CITY OF PASADENA | 651900 | 01 | 396200 | H | 10115 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 8,729 | 8,729 | 8,729 | 8,729 | 8,729 | 8,729 |
| CITY OF PASADENA | 651900 | 03 | 396200 | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 29,895 | 29,896 | 29,895 | 29,895 | 29,895 | 29,895 |
| CHCRWA | CHCRWA | 03 | 396200 | H | 10030 | HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 |
| CHCRWA | CHCRWA | 01 | | H | 10115 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 2,659 | 1,694 | 908 | 859 | 840 | 820 |
| NFBWA | NFBWA | 01 | | H | 07915 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 21,678 | 20,263 | 12,920 | 16,048 | 16,612 | 16,913 |
| NFBWA | NFBWA | 01 | | H | 10115 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 707 | 309 | 158 | 137 | 119 | 104 |
| NFBWA | NFBWA | 03 | 396200 | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 0 | 21,434 | 21,434 | 21,434 | 21,434 | 21,434 |
| NHCRWA | NHCRWA | 03 | 396200 | H | 10030 | HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 |
| NHCRWA | NHCRWA | 01 | | H | 10115 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 57,916 | 31,641 | 19,569 | 19,569 | 19,569 | 19,569 |
| WHCRWA | WHCRWA | 03 | 396200 | H | 084H0 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE SYSTEM | 20,437 | 20,437 | 20,437 | 20,437 | 20,437 | 20,437 |
| WHCRWA | WHCRWA | 01 | | H | 07915 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 1,605 | 1,392 | 1,427 | 1,366 | 1,262 | 1,156 |
| WHCRWA | WHCRWA | 01 | | H | 10115 | GULF COAST AQUIFER | 40,049 | 20,300 | 12,204 | 11,610 | 10,649 | 9,675 |

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank.

APPENDIX 3H.2

Current Surface Water Supplies by Category of
Use by Basin by Wholesale Water Provider

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Table 3H.2
Current Surface Water Supply by Category of Water Use by Basin by Wholesale Water Provider

| WWP Name | WWP Number | Source WWP Number | Source ID | Source Name | County | Basin | Use | Supply (acre-ft per year) | | | | | | Comments | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---|---|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 | | | | | | | | |
| BAYTOWN AREA WATER AUTHORITY | 15 | 396200 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Municipal | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 | 17,534 is contracted from the City of Houston. The water is permitted for use in Harris County San Jacinto & Trinity-San Jacinto Basins, and in Chambers County, Trinity-San Jacinto Basin. | | | | | |
| BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY | 331 | 120B0 | BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY SYSTEM | RESERVOIR | BRAZOS | Irrigation | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | Permitted for use in Brazoria & Fort Bend Counties, Brazos Basin. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Manufacturing | 16,400 | 16,400 | 16,400 | 16,400 | 16,400 | 16,400 | 16,400 | 16,400 | Permitted for use in Brazoria County, Brazos Basin. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Municipal | 55,581 | 55,581 | 55,581 | 55,581 | 55,581 | 55,581 | 55,581 | 55,581 | 7,500 Contracted directly from BRA, 48,081 Contracted to GCWA for Municipal and Industrial use. Permitted for use in Galveston County, San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Steam Electric | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | Contracted by NRG | | | | | | |
| BRAZOSPORT WATER AUTHORITY | 2000 | 3461205366 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | BRAZORIA | BRAZOS | Manufacturing | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | Permitted for use in Brazoria County, San Jacinto-Brazos, Brazos-Colorado, & Brazos Basins. | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL HARRIS COUNTY REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITY | 396200 | 10030 | HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Municipal | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | | | | | | | |
| CHAMBERS LIBERTY COUNTY NAVIGATIONAL DISTRICT | 150 | 3460804279 | TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | CHAMBERS | TRINITY | Irrigation | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | Permitted for use in Chambers County, Trinity & Neches-Trinity Basins. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Municipal | 4,788 | 4,788 | 4,788 | 4,788 | 4,788 | 4,788 | 4,788 | 4,788 | Permitted for use in Chambers County, Trinity & Neches-Trinity Basins. | | | | | | |
| CITY OF HOUSTON | 396200 | 10030 | HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 57,526 | 57,526 | 57,526 | 57,526 | 57,526 | 57,526 | 57,526 | 57,526 | 57,526 | Contract with WHCRWA, NHCRWA and CHCRWA. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Manufacturing | 89,499 | 89,499 | 89,499 | 89,499 | 89,499 | 89,499 | 89,499 | 89,499 | | | | | | | |
| | | Steam Electric | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | 14,369 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 08400 | LIVINGSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Municipal | 472,912 | 472,912 | 472,912 | 472,912 | 472,912 | 472,912 | 472,912 | 472,912 | 472,912 | Permitted for water use in Brazoria County, San Jacinto-Brazos Basin, Harris County, San Jacinto, San Jacinto-Brazos, and Trinity-San Jacinto Basins, Montgomery County, San Jacinto Basin. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Manufacturing | 293,107 | 293,107 | 293,107 | 293,107 | 293,107 | 293,107 | 293,107 | 293,107 | Permitted for use in Harris County, San Jacinto Basin. | | | | | | |
| | | 3460804277 | TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | POLK | TRINITY | Irrigation | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | | | | | | |
| Municipal | 22,403 | | | | | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | Permitted for use in Walker County, San Jacinto & Trinity Basins. | | | | | | | | |
| CITY OF HUNTSVILLE | 410000 | 240 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Municipal | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | 22,403 | | | | | | | |
| CITY OF PASADENA | 651900 | 396200 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Municipal | 24,855 | 24,855 | 24,855 | 24,855 | 24,855 | 24,855 | 24,855 | 24,855 | Permitted for use in Harris County, San Jacinto & San Jacinto-Brazos Basins. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Manufacturing | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | 5,040 | Permitted for use in Harris County, San Jacinto & San Jacinto-Brazos Basins. | | | | | |
| CLEAR LAKE WATER AUTHORITY | 159000 | 396200 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Municipal | 25,084 | 25,084 | 25,084 | 25,084 | 25,084 | 25,084 | 25,084 | 25,084 | Contracted from City of Houston. Permitted for use in Harris County, San Jacinto Basin. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Manufacturing | 1,792 | 1,792 | 1,792 | 1,792 | 1,792 | 1,792 | 1,792 | 1,792 | Contracted from City of Houston. Permitted for use in Harris County, San Jacinto & San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. | | | | | |
| FORT BEND COUNTY WCID 1 | 380 | 3461105170 | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS RUN-OF-RIVER | FORT BEND | SAN JACINTO-BRAZOS | Manufacturing | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | | | | | |
| GALVESTON COUNTY WCID #1 | 316325 | 325 | 3412010 | BRAZOS RIVER COMBINED RUN-OF-RIVER | FORT BEND | BRAZOS | Municipal | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,232 | Permitted for use in Galveston County, San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Manufacturing | 83,577 | 83,577 | 83,577 | 83,577 | 83,577 | 83,577 | 83,577 | 83,577 | Permitted for use in Fort Bend & Galveston Counties, San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Mining | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | Permitted for use in Fort Bend County, San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Irrigation | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | 15,930 | Permitted for use in Galveston County, San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 331 | 120B0 | BRAZOS RIVER AUTHORITY SYSTEM | RESERVOIR | BRAZOS | Manufacturing | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Municipal | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | 21,636 | |
| LA PORTE AREA WATER AUTHORITY | 1095 | 396200 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Municipal | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | 9,750 | Permitted for use in Harris County, San Jacinto & San Jacinto-Brazos Basins. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Irrigation | 8,238 | 8,238 | 8,238 | 8,238 | 8,238 | 8,238 | 8,238 | 8,238 | Permitted for use in Chambers & Liberty Counties, Neches-Trinity Basin. | | | | | |
| LOWER NECHES VALLEY AUTHORITY | 140 | 060A0 | SAM RAYBURN-STEINHAGEN LAKE/RESERVOIR SYSTEM | RESERVOIR | NECHES | Irrigation | 57,700 | 57,700 | 57,700 | 57,700 | 57,700 | 57,700 | 57,700 | Permitted for use in Chambers County, Trinity & Neches-Trinity Basins, and in Galveston County, Neches-Trinity Basin. | | | | | | | |
| LYONDELL - CITGO REFINING | 396200 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Manufacturing | 23,404 | 23,404 | 23,404 | 23,404 | 23,404 | 23,404 | 23,404 | 23,404 | | | | | | | |
| NORTH HARRIS COUNTY REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITY | 396200 | 10030 | HOUSTON LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Steam Electric | 16,733 | 16,733 | 16,733 | 16,733 | 16,733 | 16,733 | 16,733 | 16,733 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Municipal | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | 34,714 | | | | | | | |
| SAN JACINTO RIVER AUTHORITY | 240 | 3461004964 | SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | HARRIS | SAN JACINTO | Municipal | 4,578 | 4,578 | 4,578 | 4,578 | 4,578 | 4,578 | 4,578 | 4,578 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Manufacturing | 31,293 | 31,293 | 31,293 | 31,293 | 31,293 | 31,293 | 31,293 | 31,293 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3410805271B | TRINITY RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | LIBERTY | TRINITY | Irrigation | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | 1,476 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Manufacturing | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | 31,223 | Permitted for use in Harris County, San Jacinto Basin. | | | | | | |
| | | 61004963B | CONROIE LAKE/RESERVOIR - SJRA | MONTGOMERY | SAN JACINTO | Manufacturing | 12,977 | 12,977 | 12,977 | 12,977 | 12,977 | 12,977 | 12,977 | 12,977 | 12,977 | Permitted for use in Harris County, Trinity-San Jacinto Basin. | | | | | |
| Irrigation | 880 | | | | | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS GENCO | 398300 | 3460903926 | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | CHAMBERS | TRINITY-SAN JACINTO | Steam Electric | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Steam Electric | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3461205320 | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | FORT BEND | BRAZOS | Irrigation | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Steam Electric | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | 28,711 | | | | | | | |
| | | 325 | 3412010 | BRAZOS RIVER COMBINED RUN-OF-RIVER | RESERVOIR | BRAZOS | Steam Electric | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | 83,000 | | | | | | |
| THE DOW CHEMICAL CO. | 237200 | 3461205328B | BRAZOS RIVER RUN-OF-RIVER | FORT BEND | BRAZORIA | Manufacturing | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | 137,475 | Permitted for use in Galveston County, San Jacinto-Brazos Basin. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Steam Electric | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,231 | | | | | | | |
| TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY | 187 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Manufacturing | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | Contracted from BRA | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Municipal | 34,493 | 34,493 | 34,493 | 34,493 | 34,493 | 34,493 | 34,493 | 34,493 | Includes 22,403 acre-ft per year contracted to City of Huntsville | | | | | | |
| WEST HARRIS COUNTY REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITY | 396200 | 08400 | LIVINGSTON-WALLISVILLE LAKE/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | TRINITY | Manufacturing | 26,721 | 26,721 | 26,721 | 26,721 | 26,721 | 26,721 | 26,721 | 26,721 | Permitted for use in Harris and Fort Bend Counties, San Jacinto Basin. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Irrigation | 27,995 | 27,995 | 27,995 | 27,995 | 27,995 | 27,995 | 27,995 | 27,995 | Permitted for use in Chambers County, Neches-Trinity Basin, Liberty County, Neches & Neches-Trinity Basins, San Jacinto, Trinity, and Walker Counties, Trinity Basin. | | | | | | |

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank.

APPENDIX 3I

Upper Basin Return Flow and Lake Livingston
Firm Yield Analysis

This Page Intentionally
Left Blank

Contents

| | |
|--|------------|
| Section 1 – Executive Summary | 1-1 |
| 1.1 Introduction..... | 1-1 |
| 1.2 Purpose of Study..... | 1-1 |
| Section 2 – Projected Return Flows | 2-1 |
| 2.1 Region C Demands | 2-1 |
| 2.2 Projected Conservation..... | 2-2 |
| 2.3 Recommended Region C Reuse Projects | 2-3 |
| 2.3.1 Direct Reuse Projects | 2-3 |
| 2.3.2 Indirect Reuse Projects..... | 2-4 |
| 2.4 Projected Return Flows..... | 2-5 |
| 2.5 Simulated Return Flows | 2-7 |
| Section 3 – Methodology | 3-1 |
| 3.1 Trinity River WAM Firm Yield Analysis | 3-1 |
| 3.2 Trinity River WAM Iterative Firm Yield Analysis..... | 3-1 |
| Section 4 – Evaluation of Projected Return Flow on Lake Livingston..... | 4-1 |
| 4.1 Lake Livingston Firm Yield | 4-1 |
| 4.2 Necessary Level of Return Flows | 4-2 |
| Section 5 – Findings and Conclusions | 5-1 |
| 5.1 Summary of Findings | 5-1 |
| 5.2 Impacts on Recommended Region H Strategies..... | 5-1 |

List of Tables

- Table 1 Projected Municipal Demands in the Upper Trinity Basin by County
- Table 2 Projected Industrial Demands by County
- Table 3 Projected Conservation by County
- Table 4 Region C Recommended Direct Reuse Projects
- Table 5 Region C Recommended Direct Reuse Projects
- Table 6 Region C 2006 Projected Upper Trinity Basin Return Flows
- Table 7 Region C 2008 Projected Upper Trinity Basin Return Flows
- Table 8 DB07 Return Flow Analysis
- Table 9 Return Flows at Oakwood Gage
- Table 10 Lake Livingston Firm Yield Models
- Table 11 Lake Livingston Firm Yield
- Table 12 Lake Livingston Firm Yield (acre-ft per year)
- Table 13 Lake Livingston Firm Yield vs Projected Demands (acre-ft per year)

List of Figures

- Figure 2-1 Minimum Annual Return Flows at Oakwood Gage
- Figure 4-1 Lake Livingston Firm Yield
- Figure 4-2 Lake Livingston Storage
- Figure 4-3 Minimum Annual Flows at Oakwood
- Figure 5-1 Lake Livingston Firm Yield vs Projected Demands
- Table 1 Projected Municipal Demands in the Upper Trinity Basin by County
- Table 2 Projected Industrial Demands by County
- Table 3 Projected Conservation by County
- Table 4 Region C Recommended Direct Reuse Projects
- Table 5 Region C Recommended Direct Reuse Projects
- Table 6 Region C 2006 Projected Upper Trinity Basin Return Flows
- Table 7 Region C 2008 Projected Upper Trinity Basin Return Flows
- Table 8 DB07 Return Flow Analysis
- Table 9 Return Flows at Oakwood Gage
- Table 10 Lake Livingston Firm Yield Models
- Table 11 Lake Livingston Firm Yield
- Table 12 Lake Livingston Firm Yield (acre-ft per year)
- Table 13 Lake Livingston Firm Yield vs Projected Demands (acre-ft per year)

**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

Section 1 – Executive Summary

1.1 Introduction

Return flows have an important impact on the magnitude and reliability of downstream water rights and have been carefully considered by the Region H Water Planning Group in previous regional water plans. Region H is comprised of eight river and coastal basins with several river basins extend though multiple planning regions. The Trinity River Basin is a major source of water supplies for both Region C and Region H. As a result, projected water demands and water management strategies in both regions have the ability to influence water supply availability. Coordination between lower Trinity Basin supplies located in Region H and upper Trinity Basin supplies in Region C is necessary to protect the firm yield of downstream water rights. During the development of both the 2001 and 2006 Region H Water Plans, the importance of upper basin return flows was recognized.

During the 2006 Region H Regional Water Plan, the firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights was evaluated assuming that a minimum level of return flows would be available from the upper Trinity Basin throughout the planning period. The 2006 Region H Regional Water Plan took into account future conditions in the Trinity Basin by analyzing the 2060 projected return flows and proposed water management strategies. However, an analysis confirming the minimum level of return flows necessary to make the Lake Livingston water rights firm was not performed. Additionally, a decadal analysis was not performed to verify that the level of return flows projected from the upper Trinity Basin would be sufficient to firm up the Lake Livingston water rights. The analysis concluded that the permitted yield of Lake Livingston would be available throughout the planning period.

1.2 Purpose of Study

As part of the 2011 Region H Regional Water Plan, specific scope items were included to review and evaluate the 2006 Region C Regional Water Plan. The study focused on determining the level of Upper Trinity Basin return flows projected in each planning decade as a result of increased demands and levels of reuse. The Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP) was utilized to perform the following tasks:

- Evaluate return flows available to Region H at the Oakwood Gage.
- Determine if projected return flows would be sufficient to maintain the firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights for each planning decade.
- Identify the minimum level of return flows necessary to maintain the firm yield.
- Perform a decadal firm yield analysis on Lake Livingston water rights.

**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

Section 2 – Projected Return Flows

Lake Livingston is dependent upon return flows from upstream Region C in the upper Trinity Basin. As a result of its downstream location, Lake Livingston indirectly benefits from growth in the Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex. As upstream demands increase in Region C, it is anticipated that the importation of out-of-basin supplies will increase, providing additional return flows to the lower basin. Although return flows will likely increase over time, the timing of developing reuse supplies may have an adverse effect on the Lake Livingston water rights, temporarily reducing the in-basin return flows. To calculate the projected level of return flows in the upper Trinity Basin, a desktop analysis of Region C WUG demands and reuse strategies was performed and compared to previous estimates performed by the Region C Consultant.

The analysis was performed in the following order:

- Region C WUG Demands in the Trinity Basin were obtained from the TWDB DB07 database.
- Region C conservation strategies for WUGs in the Trinity Basin were totaled from the TWDB BD07 database.
- Net demands were calculated by subtracting conservation strategy volumes from WUG demands.
- Total return flows were calculated by assuming return flow factors (RFs) from the 2008 Region C draft Conservation and Reuse Study (December, 2008).
- Existing and proposed reuse strategies were summarized from information in the 2006 Region C Regional Water Plan, Chapter 3.
- The net instream return flows in Region C were estimated by subtracting proposed reuse volumes from total return flows.

2.1 Region C Demands

Region C demands from the 2006 Region C Regional Water Plan were summarized using data obtained from the TWDB DB07 online database. Table 1 lists the municipal demands in the upper Trinity Basin by county and decades. Demands in the upper Trinity Basin are projected to increase to approximately 3,000,000 million acre-feet/year by 2060. The largest demand centers are Dallas, Collin, Denton and Tarrant Counties which encompass the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex. A full list of the WUGs and projected water demand summarized in the table below is provided in Appendix A.

Table 1 Projected Municipal Demands in the Upper Trinity Basin by County

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| County | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Collin | 205,085 | 283,825 | 338,957 | 403,157 | 463,042 | 528,034 |
| Cooke | 6,806 | 7,711 | 8,658 | 9,459 | 10,641 | 11,669 |
| Dallas | 664,648 | 744,647 | 798,544 | 849,619 | 926,206 | 1,032,662 |
| Denton | 160,915 | 215,320 | 270,575 | 318,575 | 367,531 | 423,718 |
| Ellis | 27,766 | 35,225 | 43,561 | 52,850 | 63,927 | 77,145 |
| Fannin | 717 | 876 | 1,226 | 1,822 | 2,594 | 3,293 |

| County | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Freestone | 2,831 | 3,127 | 3,321 | 3,498 | 3,663 | 3,828 |
| Grayson | 4,643 | 7,463 | 9,413 | 10,703 | 11,916 | 13,032 |
| Henderson | 10,316 | 12,495 | 14,645 | 16,862 | 19,553 | 22,888 |
| Jack | 1,089 | 1,177 | 1,256 | 1,321 | 1,385 | 1,449 |
| Kaufman | 17,835 | 25,020 | 30,198 | 34,950 | 40,226 | 46,845 |
| Navarro | 9,637 | 10,748 | 11,730 | 12,817 | 14,109 | 15,712 |
| Parker | 15,697 | 27,903 | 37,011 | 41,868 | 47,113 | 51,875 |
| Rockwell | 15,720 | 24,933 | 30,700 | 34,588 | 36,757 | 38,445 |
| Tarrant | 376,889 | 434,790 | 488,467 | 550,239 | 626,628 | 713,176 |
| Wise | 10,801 | 15,310 | 18,991 | 22,501 | 26,814 | 31,494 |
| Total | 1,531,395 | 1,850,570 | 2,107,253 | 2,364,829 | 2,662,105 | 3,015,265 |

The industrial demands in the Upper Trinity Basin are listed in Table 2 by County and decade and are projected to increase to nearly 100,000 acre-feet/year by 2060. The largest demand centers are Dallas and Tarrant Counties part of the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex. A full list of the WUGs and projected water demand summarized in the table below is provided in Appendix B.

Table 2 Projected Industrial Demands by County

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| County | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Collin | 3,607 | 4,137 | 4,654 | 5,170 | 5,633 | 6,115 |
| Cooke | 273 | 306 | 335 | 364 | 389 | 421 |
| Dallas | 34,115 | 37,791 | 41,148 | 44,214 | 46,703 | 46,983 |
| Denton | 1,068 | 1,239 | 1,408 | 1,579 | 1,731 | 1,880 |
| Ellis | 3,466 | 3,670 | 3,841 | 3,987 | 4,089 | 3,912 |
| Fannin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Freestone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grayson | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Henderson | 110 | 118 | 133 | 151 | 172 | 195 |
| Jack | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaufman | 760 | 813 | 869 | 928 | 993 | 1,061 |
| Navarro | 1,172 | 1,328 | 1,468 | 1,607 | 1,730 | 1,872 |
| Parker | 548 | 618 | 685 | 751 | 809 | 878 |
| Rockwell | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 |
| Tarrant | 17,258 | 20,444 | 23,630 | 26,924 | 29,919 | 32,457 |
| Wise | 2,313 | 2,660 | 2,979 | 3,277 | 3,539 | 3,858 |
| Total | 64,704 | 73,140 | 81,168 | 88,971 | 95,728 | 99,655 |

2.2 Projected Conservation

Projected Conservation supplies are listed below in Table 3 by County. A full list of the WUGs and projected water demand summarized in the table below is provided in Appendix C.

Table 3 Projected Conservation by County
Values in Acre-feet per Year

| County | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Collin | 3,607 | 4,137 | 4,654 | 5,170 | 5,633 | 6,115 |
| Cooke | 273 | 306 | 335 | 364 | 389 | 421 |
| Dallas | 34,115 | 37,791 | 41,148 | 44,214 | 46,703 | 46,983 |
| Denton | 1,068 | 1,239 | 1,408 | 1,579 | 1,731 | 1,880 |
| Ellis | 3,466 | 3,670 | 3,841 | 3,987 | 4,089 | 3,912 |
| Fannin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Freestone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grayson | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Henderson | 110 | 118 | 133 | 151 | 172 | 195 |
| Jack | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaufman | 760 | 813 | 869 | 928 | 993 | 1,061 |
| Navarro | 1,172 | 1,328 | 1,468 | 1,607 | 1,730 | 1,872 |
| Parker | 548 | 618 | 685 | 751 | 809 | 878 |
| Rockwell | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 |
| Tarrant | 17,258 | 20,444 | 23,630 | 26,924 | 29,919 | 32,457 |
| Wise | 2,313 | 2,660 | 2,979 | 3,277 | 3,539 | 3,858 |
| Total | 64,704 | 73,140 | 81,168 | 88,971 | 95,728 | 99,655 |

2.3 Recommended Region C Reuse Projects

Currently, direct and indirect reuse projects account for nearly 100,000 acre-feet/year of existing supply in Region C. According to 2006 Region C Water Plan, the proposed future adoption of reuse is anticipated to provide approximately 771,000 acre-feet per year of water to meet demand in Region C by 2060. The total amount of reuse recommended in the plan is approximately 795,500 acre-ft per year. Two types of reuse projects are recommended in the 2006 Region C Water Plan, direct and indirect reuse.

2.3.1 Direct Reuse Projects

The majority of the existing reuse projects identified in the 2006 Region C Water Plan are direct reuse projects. Direct reuse projects typically supply water for landscape irrigation (golf courses) and industrial uses (cooling water for electric power plants) by delivering treated wastewater effluent directly from a wastewater treatment facility. Direct reuse projects require notification of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and must comply with direct reuse regulations in Title 30, Chapter 210 of the Texas Administrative Code. Recommended direct reuse projects included in the 2006 Region C Water Plan are listed below.

Table 4 Region C Recommended Direct Reuse Projects

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| Reuse Project | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| NTMWD East Fork Reuse | 81,400 | 96,400 | 102,000 | 102,000 | 102,000 | 102,000 |
| TRA Tarrant County Reuse (Tarrant County-Other) | 0 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |

| Reuse Project | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TRA Mountain Creek Direct Reuse SEP (Dallas County) | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| TRA Ellis County Direct Reuse SEP | 20,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| TRA Direct Reuse for County Irrigation | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| TRA Direct Reuse for Denton County Irrigation | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| TRA Freestone County Direct Reuse SEP | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| TRA Kaufman County Direct Reuse SEP | 0 | 7,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Fort Worth Direct Reuse from Village Creek WWTP | 500 | 500 | 1,100 | 2,000 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| Fort Worth Direct Reuse Mary's Creek | 0 | 1,240 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 1,570 |
| Fort Worth Direct Reuse Central Business District | 0 | 2,240 | 3,360 | 3,360 | 3,360 | 3,360 |
| Fort Worth Direct Reuse - Alliance Corridor | 0 | 1,120 | 2,240 | 3,360 | 3,360 | 3,360 |
| Bridgeport Direct Reuse | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Decatur Direct Reuse | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Local Mining Reuse | 14,337 | 14,133 | 22,428 | 19,652 | 24,648 | 28,520 |
| Total | 123,737 | 161,133 | 205,698 | 208,442 | 234,538 | 238,410 |

2.3.2 Indirect Reuse Projects

Indirect reuse involves the discharge of treated wastewater into a stream or reservoir and subsequent diversion for reuse. The process allows the treated wastewater effluent to “blend” with the “natural” waters of the stream or reservoir prior to being diverted for use. In Region H many sources rely on the return flows from treated wastewater effluent as well as naturally occurring runoff. Recommended indirect reuse projects included in the 2006 Region C Water Plan are listed below.

Table 5 Region C Recommended Direct Reuse Projects

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| Reuse Project | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| NTMWD Additional Wilson Creek Indirect Reuse | 26,956 | 35,941 | 35,941 | 35,941 | 35,941 | 35,941 |
| DWU Direct Reuse | 20,456 | 20,456 | 20,456 | 20,456 | 20,456 | 20,456 |
| DWU Southside Indirect Reuse | 0 | 67,253 | 67,253 | 67,253 | 67,253 | 67,253 |
| DWU Lewisville Indirect Reuse | 0 | 0 | 67,253 | 67,253 | 67,253 | 67,253 |
| DWU and UTRWD Indirect Reuse of Return Flows above Dallas Lakes | 34,366 | 44,746 | 53,141 | 60,640 | 69,854 | 79,605 |
| TRWD Trinity River Reuse (Richland-Chambers) | 63,000 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 63,000 |
| TRWD Trinity River Reuse (Cedar Creek) | 0 | 52,500 | 52,500 | 52,500 | 52,500 | 52,500 |
| TRWD Additional Yield from Richland-Chambers due to reuse | 21,556 | 28,612 | 35,668 | 37,465 | 37,465 | 37,465 |

| Reuse Project | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| project | | | | | | |
| TRWD Additional Yield from Cedar Creek due to reuse project | 0 | 24,934 | 27,651 | 30,368 | 33,085 | 35,800 |
| TRA Joe Pool Lake Indirect Reuse | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| TRA Joe Pool Lake Indirect Reuse | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| UTRWD Indirect Reuse of Chapman Lake | 8,441 | 8,301 | 8,161 | 8,021 | 7,882 | 7,743 |
| Athens Indirect Reuse | 1,662 | 1,966 | 2,325 | 2,677 | 2,677 | 2,677 |
| Ennis Indirect Reuse | 0 | 0 | 74 | 1,037 | 2,269 | 3,696 |
| TRA Additional Las Colinas Indirect Reuse | | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Gainesville Indirect | 0 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 561 |
| TRA Contract With Irving | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 |
| Waxahachie Additional Reuse | 3,112 | 2,963 | 2,684 | 2,405 | 2,125 | 1,846 |
| UTRWD Indirect Reuse of flows from Lake Ralph Hall | | 17,760 | 17,760 | 17,760 | 17,760 | 17,760 |
| Weatherford Indirect Reuse | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total | 207,549 | 432,493 | 517,928 | 530,837 | 543,581 | 557,056 |

2.4 Projected Return Flows

As part of the 2011 Region H Water Plan, the potential impact of Region C recommended reuse strategies on return flows in the Trinity Basin were evaluated. The projected water demands, return flows and reuse strategies from the upper Trinity Basin were analyzed to determine the level of return flows available to Region H in the lower Trinity Basin.

The 2006 Region C Water Plan estimated the level of projected future return flows estimated based on projected municipal and industrial water demands after the implementation of conservation measures. Return flow factors were determined from historical data (69 % for the Metroplex and 50% for other counties). Recommended direct reuse projects were subtracted from the projected return flows to determine the net return flows available to the upper Trinity Basin. Table 6 presents the summary of projected return flow calculations presented in the Region C 2006 Water Plan. This number represents net return flows across the upper Trinity Basin.

Table 6 Region C 2006 Projected Upper Trinity Basin Return Flows

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Demands | 1,563,725 | 1,858,601 | 2,092,965 | 2,328,370 | 2,607,058 | 2,943,509 |
| Conservation | 51,370 | 106,427 | 148,159 | 188,500 | 230,232 | 277,434 |
| Net Demands | 1,512,355 | 1,752,174 | 1,944,806 | 2,139,870 | 2,376,826 | 2,666,075 |
| Projected Return Flows | 1,022,392 | 1,181,415 | 1,307,898 | 1,437,611 | 1,595,689 | 1,789,184 |
| Proposed Reuse | 372,112 | 601,685 | 724,073 | 743,867 | 780,471 | 796,279 |
| Net Return Flows | 650,280 | 579,730 | 583,825 | 693,744 | 815,218 | 992,905 |

Note: Projected Return Flows are based on Municipal and Manufacturing Water Use in the Trinity Basin in Region C.

The return flow analysis presented in the 2006 Region C Regional Water Plan resulted in a minimum net annual return flow estimate of 579,730 acre-ft per year in the 2020 planning decade. However, this estimate was based largely on an assumed return flow factor of 69% from water demands in the Metroplex. The 69% return flow factor was assumed from the TCEQ WAM Run 8 model and may not accurately reflect the return flow estimates during drought conditions. In December 2008, the draft Region C Water Conservation and Reuse Study was prepared by the Region C consultant team. As part of the study, projected return flows were re-analyzed using a reduced return flow factor reflecting severe drought conditions experienced in 2006. The revised return flow estimate assumed a return flow factor of 51% in 2010 and 2020, 52% in 2030 and 2040, and 53% in 2050 and 2060. The reduced return flow factors presented in the Region C Conservation and Reuse Study suggest a more consumptive use of existing water supplies than previously estimated. Table 7 shows the revised return flow estimates based on information presented in the 2008 Draft Region C Water Conservation and Reuse Strategy.

Table 7 Region C 2008 Projected Upper Trinity Basin Return Flows

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Demands | 1,563,725 | 1,858,601 | 2,092,965 | 2,328,370 | 2,607,058 | 2,943,509 |
| Conservation | 51,370 | 106,427 | 148,159 | 188,500 | 230,232 | 277,434 |
| Net Demands | 1,512,355 | 1,752,174 | 1,944,806 | 2,139,870 | 2,376,826 | 2,666,075 |
| Projected Return Flows | 765,662 | 896,882 | 1,004,341 | 1,115,359 | 1,247,968 | 1,404,851 |
| Proposed Reuse | 350,476 | 613,996 | 751,286 | 781,515 | 817,876 | 832,360 |
| Net Return Flows | 415,185 | 282,886 | 253,055 | 333,844 | 430,092 | 572,491 |

Note: Projected Return Flows are based on Municipal and Manufacturing Water Use in the Trinity Basin in Region C.

As can be seen in Table 7, the projected return flows are reduced significantly from previous estimates as a result of the revised return flow factors. The minimum annual return flow estimated in the 2008 draft Region C report is 253,055 acre-ft per year in the year 2030. This estimate represents an almost 50% reduction from the previously estimated minimum annual return flow of 579,730 acre-ft per year.

Region C projected demands and reuse strategies downloaded from DB07 were analyzed assuming a reduced return flow factor of 50% in lieu of 69% as assumed in the Region C 2006 Plan. As can be seen in Table 8, the resulting net in-basin return flows are consistent with the results of the 2008 Region C Conservation and Reuse Study. There are however several discrepancies. The total demands for Municipal and Manufacturing WUGS in the Trinity Basin inside of Region C were higher in DB07 than shown in the 2008 Region C Water Conservation and Reuse Study. The WUG demands from DB07 were sorted by region and by basin to only include the WUGs located within the Trinity Basin and Region C. This may include several WUGs located in the Trinity Basin that discharge wastewater outside of the Trinity Basin.

Table 8 DB07 Return Flow Analysis

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Demands | 1,596,099 | 1,923,710 | 2,188,421 | 2,453,800 | 2,757,833 | 3,114,920 |
| Conservation | 52,095 | 110,803 | 154,475 | 196,101 | 238,662 | 286,681 |
| Net Demands | 1,544,004 | 1,812,907 | 2,033,946 | 2,257,699 | 2,519,171 | 2,828,239 |
| Return Flows | 772,002 | 906,454 | 1,016,973 | 1,128,850 | 1,259,586 | 1,414,120 |
| Proposed Reuse | 381,657 | 627,507 | 761,415 | 774,472 | 812,259 | 826,588 |

| | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net Return Flows | 390,345 | 278,947 | 255,558 | 354,378 | 447,327 | 587,532 |

Note: Projected Return Flows are based on Municipal and Manufacturing Water Use in the Trinity Basin in Region C.

2.5 Simulated Return Flows

The projected return flows available to Region H were analyzed at the Oakwood Gage location marking the boundary between Region C and Region H. To model the projected return flows, several models were obtained from the Region C consultant to accurately model the net in-basin return flows associated with projected upper basin demands and projected strategies. The models were developed by the Region C Consultant team for the decades 2010, 2020, 2040 and 2060 to analyze projected return flows at the Oakwood gage. The results of the revised return flow projections were summarized in the 2008 Region C Conservation and Reuse Study. After performing a desktop analysis of Region C WUG demands and proposed reuse strategies downloaded from DB07, it was decided to adopt the return flow estimates projected in the 2008 Region C Water Conservation and Reuse Study for the analysis. The return flows projected in 2008 by the Region C consultant presents the most conservative estimation of future return flows with a minimum annual in-basin return flow of approximately 253,000 acre-ft per year in 2030. In March 2009, the Region H consultant team received the future condition WAM Models from the Region C consultants for use in evaluating the impacts projected return flows on water availability in Region H, specifically the yield of Lake Livingston.

The Water Rights Analysis Package (WRAP) WAM Run 3 was updated to include the projected Region C reuse strategies and in-basin return flows. The models were then used to quantify the return flows available to Region H. The return flows available to region H during the drought of record were quantified as the increase in regulated flow above the WAM Run3 baseline conditions. Figure 2-1 and Table 9 illustrate that not all of the net in-basin return flows projected in Region C will be available to Region H. The return flows will also be available to other water right holders for diversion and impoundment in upstream reservoirs.

Figure 2-1 Minimum Annual Return Flows at Oakwood Gage

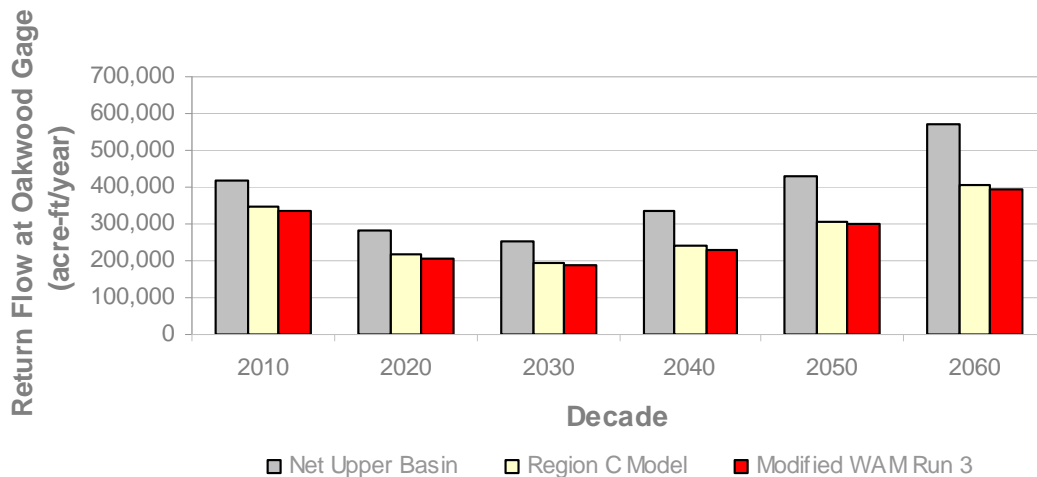


Table 9 Return Flows at Oakwood Gage

Values in Acre-feet per Year

| Return Flows | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Net Upper Basin | 415,185 | 282,886 | 253,055 | 333,844 | 430,092 | 572,491 |
| at Oakwood Gage | 333,966 | 208,601 | 185,502 | 227,847 | 299,417 | 393,808 |
| % of Net Upper Basin Return Flows | 80.4% | 73.7% | 73.3% | 68.2% | 69.6% | 68.8% |

Section 3 – Methodology

Two sets of models were created and executed to evaluate the firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights. The first set of models was updated to include the projected upper basin return flows from Region C for each decade as modeled for the Region C Water Conservation and Reuse Study. The second set of models was updated to quantify the minimum level of return flows necessary to firm up the Lake Livingston water rights. The models were executed to evaluate the firm yield of Lake Livingston with projected return flows from Region C and to determine the minimum level of return flows required in each planning decade. The results were also compared to quantify the excess or shortage of return flows projected in each planning decade.

3.1 Trinity River WAM Firm Yield Analysis

The firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights was evaluated using a modified version of the TCEQ WAM Run3. The WAM Run 3 presents the most conservative set of assumptions when evaluating water right availability by assuming full authorized diversions and complete consumption (no return flows) unless otherwise specified within the water rights permit. To simulate actual projected conditions, the model was revised to include anticipated return flows and planned reuse identified in the Region C 2008 Water Conservation and Reuse Study. The model was also revised to include future storage area curves to account for the effects of projected sedimentation on reservoir yields. The year 2000 SA/SV records were inserted into the model to simulate the 2010 scenario. Decade 2030 SA/SV records were inserted to model the decades 2020, 2030, and 2040. Model simulations for decades 2050 and 2060 assumed the year 2060 sedimentation condition. Table 10 lists the WAM Run 3 models and assumptions utilized in the analysis.

“Planning groups should analyze existing surface water supplies based on firm yield for both reservoirs and surface water diversions. For reservoirs, firm yield is the maximum amount of water a reservoir can provide in a given year during drought of record conditions using reasonable sedimentation rates, and under the assumption that senior water rights holders have their full allotments of water.” General Guidelines for Regional Water Plan Development (2007 – 2012), March 2008.

Table 10 Lake Livingston Firm Yield Models

| Model | Net Upper Basin Return Flows (acre ft/year) | Lake Livingston SA/SV Curve |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| TR_RUN3FY_2010.dat | 415,815 | Year 2000 |
| TR_RUN3FY_2020.dat | 282,886 | Year 2030 |
| TR_RUN3FY_2030.dat | 253,055 | Year 2030 |
| TR_RUN3FY_2040.dat | 333,844 | Year 2030 |
| TR_RUN3FY_2050.dat | 430,092 | Year 2060 |
| TR_RUN3FY_2060.dat | 572,491 | Year 2060 |

3.2 Trinity River WAM Iterative Firm Yield Analysis

The effects of return flows on the firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights were simulated by iteratively adjusting the magnitude of return flow available at the boundary between Region C and Region H. Return flows from the upper basin were modeled with a Constant Inflow (CI) record inserted at control point (CP) 8TROA, located at the boundary of Region H and Region C. The CI

record assumed a constant monthly distribution. The annual volume of the assumed return flows was increased until the full permitted yield of the Lake Livingston water rights was available during the drought of record.

As discussed in Section 3.1, the storage area capacity curve for Lake Livingston was updated to account for the effects of projected sedimentation in future decades. The year 2000 SA/SV records were inserted into the model to simulate the 2010 scenario. Decade 2030 SA/SV records were inserted to model the decades 2020, 2030, and 2040. Model simulations for decades 2050 and 2060 assumed the year 2060 sedimentation condition. Table 11 lists the WAM Run 3 models and assumptions utilized in the analysis.

Table 11 Lake Livingston Firm Yield

| Model | Net Upper Basin Return Flows (acre ft/year) | Lake Livingston SA/SV Curve |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| TR_8TROA_2010.dat | 280,000 | Year 2000 |
| TR_8TROA_2020.dat | 280,000 | Year 2030 |
| TR_8TROA_2030.dat | 280,000 | Year 2030 |
| TR_8TROA_2040.dat | 280,000 | Year 2030 |
| TR_8TROA_2050.dat | 285,000 | Year 2060 |
| TR_8TROA_2060.dat | 285,000 | Year 2060 |

Section 4 – Evaluation of Projected Return Flow on Lake Livingston

The impacts of projected upper basin return flows on the firm yield of Lake Livingston were analyzed for each decade in the planning period. The results are summarized in Section 4.1. The necessary level of return flows required to make the Lake Livingston water rights permit achieve 100% reliability was quantified for each decade in the planning period. The results are discussed in Section 4.2.

4.1 Lake Livingston Firm Yield

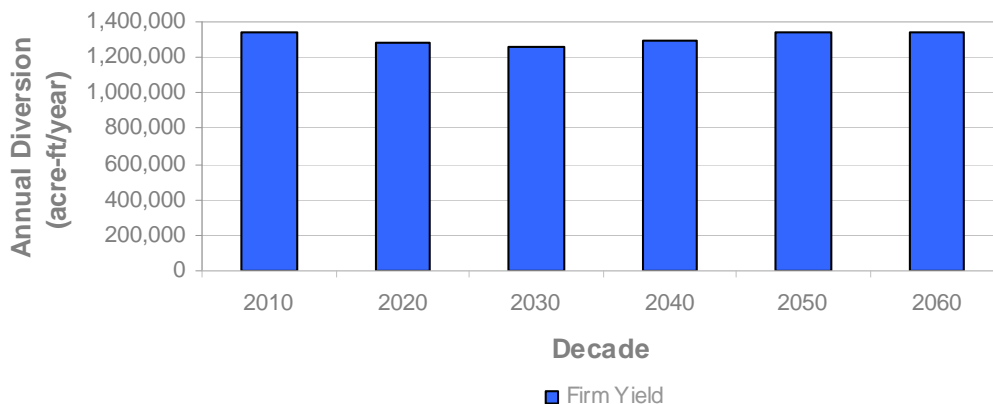
The firm yield of Lake Livingston is reduced in the decades 2020, 2030 and 2040 due to insufficient return flows from the upper Trinity Basin. Table 12 lists the firm yield of Lake Livingston for each of the planning decades studied. By 2020, increased reuse diversions in Region C are projected to reduce return flows available to Region H and to consequently reduce the firm yield of Lake Livingston during a drought-of-record by 55,000 acre-ft per year. By 2030, projected in-basin return flows are projected to be reduced to 253,055 acre-ft per year, which is the minimum level expected during the planning period. Under these assumed conditions, the firm yield of Lake Livingston in 2030 is projected to be 1,265,000 acre-ft per year, approximately 79,000 acre-ft per year less than the currently permitted diversion under the existing water rights permit.

Return flows in the upper Trinity Basin are expected to increase from the year 2030 through 2060. In 2040 the firm yield of Lake Livingston is projected to increase to 1,294,000 acre-ft per year. The increase in firm yield is due to increased demands in the upper basin that will require the importation of additional out-of-basin supplies. By 2050, the firm yield of Lake Livingston is projected to be equal to the full permitted diversion. Table 12 and Figure 4-1 show the projected firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights under these assumed conditions.

Table 12 Lake Livingston Firm Yield (acre-ft per year)

| Return Flows | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Firm Yield | 1,344,000 | 1,289,000 | 1,265,000 | 1,294,000 | 1,344,000 | 1,344,000 |
| Reduction in Yield | 0 | -55,000 | -79,000 | -50,000 | 0 | 0 |

Figure 4-1 Lake Livingston Firm Yield



4.2 Necessary Level of Return Flows

The level of return flows required to achieve 100% reliability during the drought-of-record for the permitted diversion of the Lake Livingston water rights was determined by an iterative analysis. Return flows were artificially added to the TCEQ WAM Run 3 model and the analysis was performed for each decade in the planning period.

The results of the analysis are shown graphically in Figure 4-2 by recording Lake Livingston storage volumes at the end of each month during the simulation. The baseline model shown in gray illustrates the storage volume of Lake Livingston assuming no return flows from the upper Trinity Basin. As can be seen from the graph, the firm yield of Lake Livingston is dependant on return flows. By adding return flows into the model, Lake Livingston is able to impound additional water during the drought of record. In Figure 4-2 the additional water impounded in the Lake is represented by increasing storage volumes. As return flows are increased, the minimum lake levels between April 1956 and April 1957 are decreased until the permitted diversion is met during the drought of record.

Figure 4-3 compares the results of the iterative return flow analysis with the return flows projected at the Oakwood Gage for each decade in the planning period. The figure shows that a minimum of 280,000 acre-ft per year is required from 2010 to 2040 to achieve 100% reliability for the Lake Livingston water rights. This minimum required level of return flow increases in 2050 and 2060 to 285,000 acre-ft per year to offset reduced storage from sedimentation. The figure shows that in 2010 a sufficient volume of return flow is available to “firm up” the Lake Livingston permitted diversions. In the decades 2020, 2030, and 2040, however, the projected return flows are insufficient to maintain the full yield of the water rights. In 2050 and 2060, return flow levels are projected to increase to levels that will support the full permitted diversion of the Lake Livingston water rights.

Figure 4-2 Lake Livingston Storage

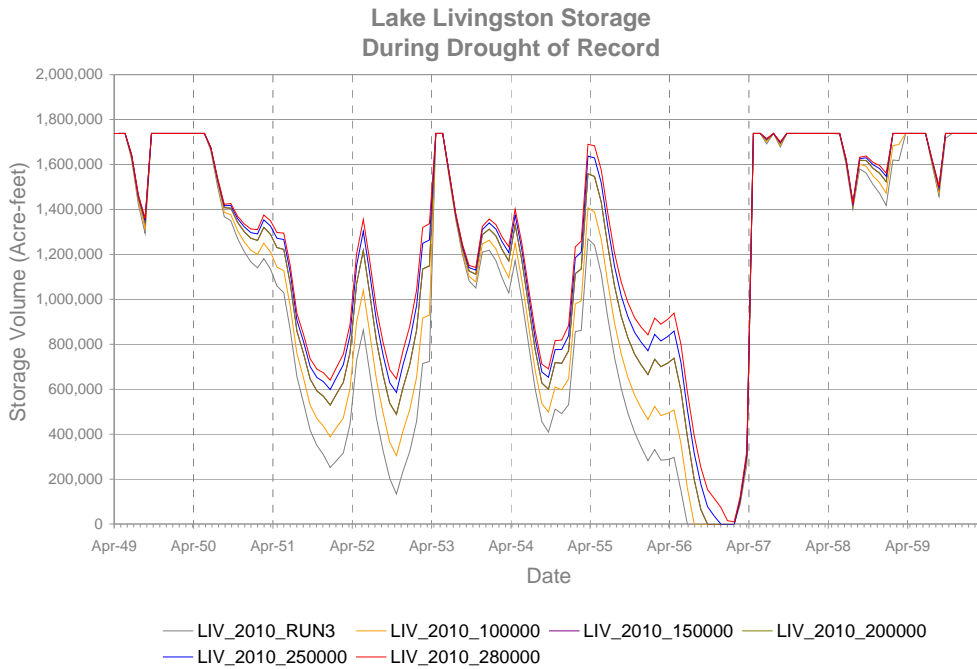
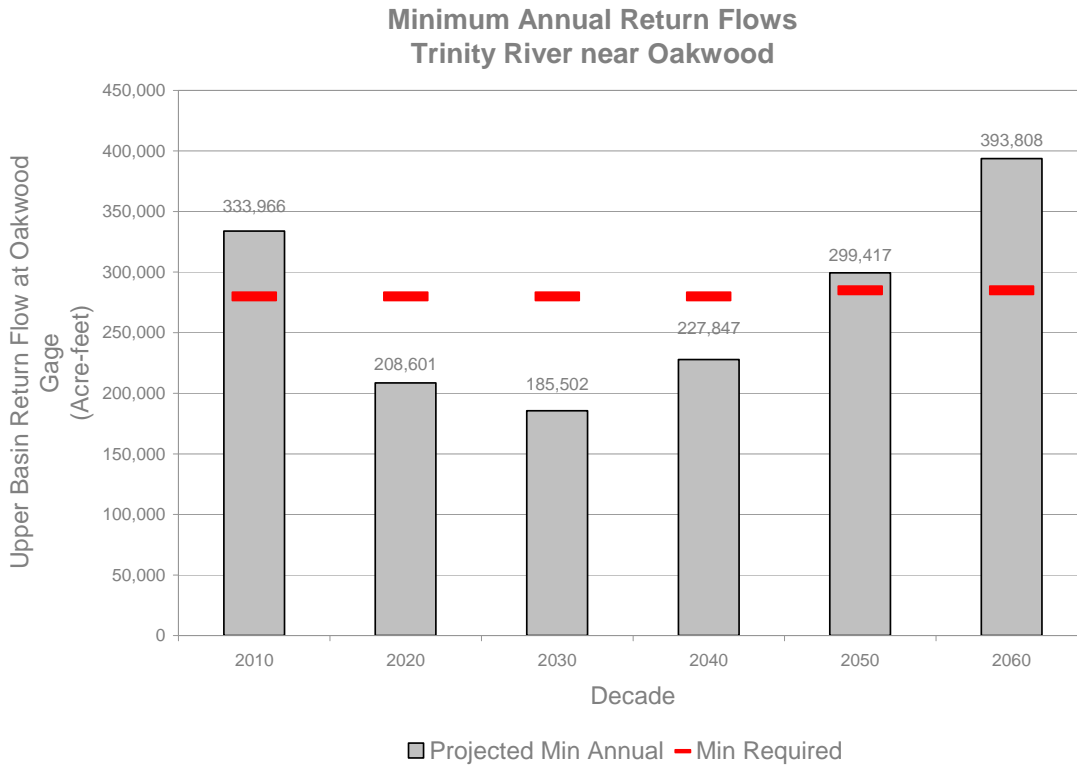


Figure 4-3 Minimum Annual Flows at Oakwood



**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

Section 5 – Findings and Conclusions

5.1 Summary of Findings

The results of this study consider conservative assumptions regarding the availability of return flows from Region C including full projected reuse and more consumptive use of existing and future water supplies. The reduction in projected return flows available to Region H are the result of a revision to the return flow factors used to estimate the amount of water returned in the upper Trinity Basin. The lower return flow factor indicates that demands in the upper basin are more consumptive than previously estimated, producing less net return flow to the basin. More consumptive use of water supplies in the upper Trinity Basin will reduce the amount of return flows available to Region H and will reduce the reliability of surface water rights in the lower Trinity Basin. The study shows that the firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights may be temporarily reduced during the 2020, 2030 and 2040 decades as a result of these conservative return flow estimates from the upper Trinity Basin. By the year 2050 however, the projected return flows should be sufficient to maintain the full permitted diversion of the Lake Livingston water rights during the drought-of-record.

The firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights was estimated for every decade in the planning period to evaluate the impacts of projected return flows from the upper Trinity Basin. The following statements describe whether sufficient return flows will be available to make the permitted yield of the Lake Livingston water rights 100% reliable during drought-of-record conditions. If sufficient return flows are not projected to be present, the reduction in the firm yield is listed.

- Sufficient return flows will be present in 2010.
- The firm yield of Lake Livingston will be reduced by 55,000 acre-ft per year in 2020.
- The firm yield of Lake Livingston will be reduced by 79,000 acre-ft per year in 2030.
- The firm yield of Lake Livingston will be reduced by 50,000 acre-ft per year in 2040.
- Sufficient return flows will be present in 2050.
- Sufficient return flows will be present in 2060.

The minimum level of return flows required to make the permitted yield of the Lake Livingston water rights 100% reliable during drought-of-record is approximately:

- 280,000 acre-ft per year required in 2010 – 2040 to maintain permitted diversions.
- 280,500 acre-ft per year required in 2050 and 2060.

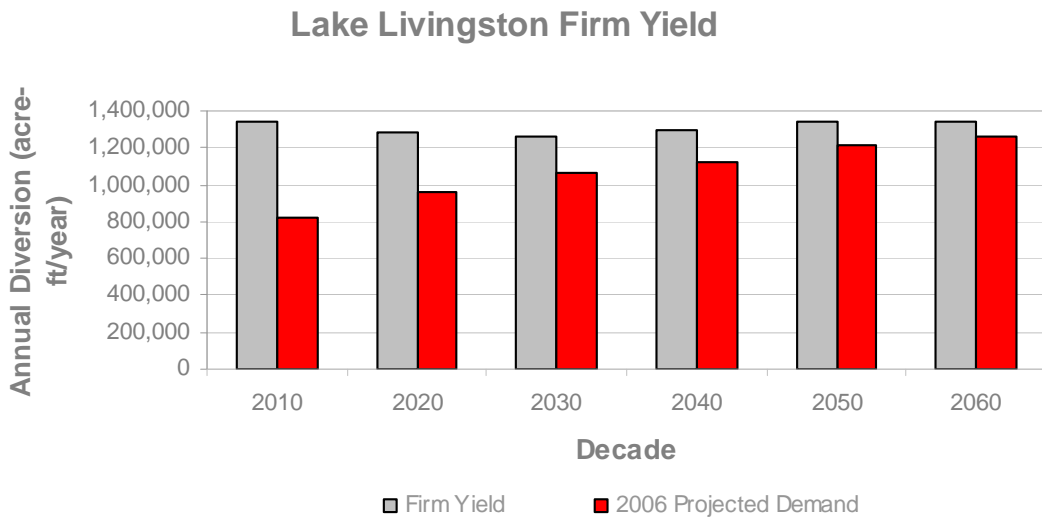
5.2 Impacts on Recommended Region H Strategies

The 2006 Region H Water Plan recommended several water management strategies that relied on utilizing water supplies from Lake Livingston. During the decades 2020, 2030, and 2040, the firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights is projected to be reduced which could possibly impact these proposed water management strategies. Although the firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights is projected to be reduced, sufficient supplies are projected to be available in Lake Livingston resulting in no impact to the water management strategies proposed in the 2006 Region H Plan. The firm yield of the Lake Livingston water rights and the Region H demands projected to be supplied by the source are summarized below in Table 13 and illustrated in Figure 5-1.

Table 13 Lake Livingston Firm Yield vs Projected Demands (acre-ft per year)

| | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | 2060 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Firm Yield | 1,344,000 | 1,289,000 | 1,265,000 | 1,294,000 | 1,344,000 | 1,344,000 |
| Projected Demands | 820,020 | 966,102 | 1,068,845 | 1,120,753 | 1,215,812 | 1,258,245 |
| Surplus | 523,980 | 322,898 | 196,155 | 173,247 | 128,188 | 85,755 |

Figure 5-1 Lake Livingston Firm Yield vs Projected Demands



Appendix A

BD07 – Region C Municipal Demands in Trinity Basin

**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 034001000 | ABLE SPRINGS WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 539 | 841 | 1,069 | 1,321 | 1,634 | 2,022 |
| 030673000 | ADDISON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 8,932 | 10,235 | 11,145 | 11,778 | 12,220 | 12,528 |
| 030674000 | ALEDO | PARKER | TRINITY | 454 | 622 | 793 | 943 | 1,105 | 1,284 |
| 030008000 | ALLEN | COLLIN | TRINITY | 24,150 | 29,603 | 34,845 | 36,584 | 37,321 | 37,632 |
| 030810000 | ALVORD | WISE | TRINITY | 178 | 196 | 215 | 233 | 253 | 277 |
| 030813000 | ANNA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,317 | 2,688 | 4,033 | 5,377 | 7,169 | 11,201 |
| 030814000 | ANNETTA | PARKER | TRINITY | 203 | 254 | 295 | 330 | 368 | 409 |
| 030997000 | ANNETTA SOUTH | PARKER | TRINITY | 91 | 108 | 121 | 132 | 145 | 158 |
| 030677000 | ARGYLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 2,380 | 4,011 | 5,035 | 5,562 | 6,144 | 6,721 |
| 034007000 | ARGYLE WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 862 | 863 | 863 | 863 | 863 | 863 |
| 030025000 | ARLINGTON | TARRANT | TRINITY | 81,692 | 95,026 | 101,591 | 104,733 | 106,828 | 107,875 |
| 030028000 | ATHENS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 2,737 | 3,276 | 3,930 | 4,724 | 5,678 | 6,822 |
| 030758000 | AUBREY | DENTON | TRINITY | 481 | 903 | 1,471 | 1,977 | 2,657 | 3,571 |
| 030816000 | AURORA | WISE | TRINITY | 142 | 168 | 193 | 218 | 246 | 279 |
| 030031000 | AZLE | PARKER | TRINITY | 366 | 466 | 580 | 678 | 781 | 895 |
| 030031000 | AZLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,655 | 2,337 | 3,338 | 4,506 | 5,675 | 6,676 |
| 030033000 | BALCH SPRINGS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2,716 | 2,907 | 3,072 | 3,216 | 3,340 | 3,448 |
| 030999000 | BARDWELL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 108 | 138 | 168 | 199 | 234 | 271 |
| 030820000 | BARTONVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,008 | 2,240 | 3,136 | 3,696 | 3,921 | 4,033 |
| 034010000 | BARTONVILLE WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 317 | 363 | 404 | 441 | 474 | 503 |
| 030044000 | BEDFORD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 10,418 | 10,916 | 11,336 | 11,688 | 11,984 | 12,233 |
| 030051000 | BENBROOK | TARRANT | TRINITY | 4,963 | 5,909 | 7,091 | 8,509 | 10,163 | 12,054 |
| 034016000 | BETHEL-ASH WSC | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 175 | 213 | 252 | 291 | 339 | 399 |
| 034017000 | BETHESDA WSC | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,589 | 1,968 | 2,358 | 2,769 | 3,262 | 3,846 |
| 034024000 | BLACKLAND WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 151 | 223 | 273 | 328 | 392 | 467 |
| 030828000 | BLOOMING GROVE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 152 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 152 |
| 030062000 | BLUE MOUND | TARRANT | TRINITY | 308 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 |
| 030829000 | BLUE RIDGE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 314 | 672 | 1,176 | 1,848 | 2,688 | 3,024 |
| 034028000 | BOLIVAR WSC | COOKE | TRINITY | 215 | 260 | 311 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| 034028000 | BOLIVAR WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 928 | 1,301 | 3,024 | 6,721 | 10,921 | 14,786 |
| 034028000 | BOLIVAR WSC | WISE | TRINITY | 196 | 254 | 329 | 482 | 670 | 1,005 |
| 030760000 | BOYD | WISE | TRINITY | 222 | 296 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 |
| 034029000 | BRANDON-IRENE WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 |
| 034029000 | BRANDON-IRENE WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 28 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 42 |
| 030076000 | BRIDGEPORT | WISE | TRINITY | 1,616 | 1,983 | 2,850 | 3,395 | 3,956 | 4,734 |
| 034040000 | BUENA VISTA - BETHEL SUD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 569 | 702 | 769 | 875 | 1,006 | 1,159 |
| 030087000 | BURLESON | TARRANT | TRINITY | 821 | 1,045 | 1,275 | 1,518 | 1,810 | 2,154 |
| 034041000 | CADDO BASIN SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | 192 | 239 | 298 | 358 | 420 | 487 |
| 030098000 | CARROLLTON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 11,087 | 11,197 | 11,373 | 11,487 | 11,603 | 11,724 |
| 030098000 | CARROLLTON | DENTON | TRINITY | 15,478 | 16,027 | 16,839 | 17,344 | 17,696 | 17,871 |
| 030102000 | CEDAR HILL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 8,229 | 10,521 | 12,445 | 14,061 | 15,416 | 16,554 |
| 030102000 | CEDAR HILL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 030103000 | CELINA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,008 | 5,080 | 10,753 | 19,042 | 29,124 | 33,604 |
| 034049000 | CHATFIELD WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 562 | 864 | 1,055 | 1,262 | 1,509 | 1,813 |
| 030842000 | CHICO | WISE | TRINITY | 216 | 249 | 298 | 365 | 448 | 547 |
| 030121000 | COCKRELL HILL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 670 | 720 | 732 | 738 | 741 | 742 |
| 034065000 | COLLEGE MOUND WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 944 | 1,461 | 2,013 | 2,381 | 2,837 | 3,403 |
| 030125000 | COLLEYVILLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 8,799 | 9,697 | 10,063 | 10,213 | 10,275 | 10,299 |
| 030765000 | COLLINSVILLE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 335 | 467 | 599 | 730 | 862 | 994 |
| 030766000 | COMBINE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 104 | 135 | 150 | 166 | 186 | 212 |
| 030766000 | COMBINE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 191 | 247 | 297 | 352 | 420 | 504 |
| 034066000 | COMBINE WSC | DALLAS | TRINITY | 164 | 237 | 271 | 305 | 350 | 409 |
| 034066000 | COMBINE WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 321 | 502 | 656 | 828 | 1,040 | 1,303 |
| 034068000 | COMMUNITY WATER COMPANY | ELLIS | TRINITY | 121 | 182 | 218 | 254 | 295 | 340 |
| 034068000 | COMMUNITY WATER COMPANY | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 111 | 168 | 209 | 262 | 327 | 409 |
| 034069000 | COMMUNITY WSC | TARRANT | TRINITY | 437 | 444 | 451 | 458 | 467 | 477 |
| 034069000 | COMMUNITY WSC | WISE | TRINITY | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| 030133000 | COPPELL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 10,171 | 10,171 | 10,171 | 10,171 | 10,171 | 10,171 |
| 030133000 | COPPELL | DENTON | TRINITY | 106 | 147 | 182 | 212 | 237 | 258 |
| 030849000 | COPPER CANYON | DENTON | TRINITY | 404 | 560 | 840 | 1,246 | 1,456 | 1,568 |
| 030691000 | CORINTH | DENTON | TRINITY | 3,824 | 4,800 | 5,548 | 6,304 | 6,754 | 7,092 |
| 030137000 | CORSICANA | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 5,950 | 6,215 | 6,491 | 6,790 | 7,148 | 7,587 |
| 030757043 | COUNTY-OTHER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 827 | 772 | 723 | 673 | 620 | 564 |
| 030757049 | COUNTY-OTHER | COOKE | TRINITY | 870 | 1,022 | 1,057 | 1,063 | 1,063 | 1,063 |
| 030757057 | COUNTY-OTHER | DALLAS | TRINITY | 190 | 147 | 114 | 88 | 69 | 53 |
| 030757061 | COUNTY-OTHER | DENTON | TRINITY | 7,412 | 9,402 | 11,320 | 13,096 | 14,825 | 16,605 |
| 030757070 | COUNTY-OTHER | ELLIS | TRINITY | 2,039 | 2,039 | 2,039 | 2,039 | 2,039 | 2,039 |
| 030757074 | COUNTY-OTHER | FANNIN | TRINITY | 182 | 181 | 178 | 173 | 168 | 161 |
| 030757081 | COUNTY-OTHER | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 1,078 | 1,127 | 1,152 | 1,159 | 1,159 | 1,159 |
| 030757091 | COUNTY-OTHER | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 451 | 449 | 443 | 421 | 388 | 347 |
| 030757107 | COUNTY-OTHER | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 268 | 268 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 |
| 030757119 | COUNTY-OTHER | JACK | TRINITY | 386 | 451 | 515 | 580 | 644 | 708 |
| 030757129 | COUNTY-OTHER | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 1,837 | 1,837 | 1,837 | 1,837 | 1,837 | 1,837 |
| 030757175 | COUNTY-OTHER | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 |
| 030757184 | COUNTY-OTHER | PARKER | TRINITY | 2,576 | 2,319 | 2,061 | 1,803 | 1,546 | 1,288 |
| 030757199 | COUNTY-OTHER | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| 030757220 | COUNTY-OTHER | TARRANT | TRINITY | 3,535 | 3,535 | 3,535 | 3,535 | 3,535 | 3,535 |
| 030757249 | COUNTY-OTHER | WISE | TRINITY | 3,988 | 4,626 | 4,626 | 4,626 | 4,626 | 4,626 |
| 030767000 | CRANDALL | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 759 | 1,063 | 1,351 | 1,669 | 2,064 | 2,553 |
| 031011000 | CROSS ROADS | DENTON | TRINITY | 588 | 1,310 | 2,134 | 3,560 | 5,545 | 6,922 |
| 030145000 | CROWLEY | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,421 | 1,737 | 2,211 | 3,001 | 3,633 | 3,949 |
| 034083000 | CULLEOKA WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 956 | 1,451 | 1,762 | 2,082 | 2,416 | 2,771 |
| 030151000 | DALLAS | COLLIN | TRINITY | 16,969 | 18,964 | 20,148 | 20,851 | 21,268 | 21,876 |
| 030151000 | DALLAS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 370,552 | 410,015 | 430,705 | 451,783 | 501,451 | 589,420 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 030151000 | DALLAS | DENTON | TRINITY | 7,900 | 8,492 | 8,787 | 8,934 | 9,007 | 9,043 |
| 030151000 | DALLAS | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 034085000 | DALLAS COUNTY WCID #6 | DALLAS | TRINITY | 609 | 829 | 959 | 1,089 | 1,258 | 1,483 |
| 030692000 | DALWORTHINGTON GARDENS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 782 | 840 | 878 | 903 | 920 | 930 |
| 034086000 | DANVILLE WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 870 | 1,203 | 1,497 | 1,798 | 2,114 | 2,450 |
| 030855000 | DAWSON | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 180 | 193 | 205 | 219 | 236 | 256 |
| 030161000 | DE SOTO | DALLAS | TRINITY | 10,942 | 13,465 | 15,490 | 17,379 | 19,506 | 20,089 |
| 030153000 | DECATUR | WISE | TRINITY | 1,669 | 2,087 | 2,879 | 3,742 | 4,845 | 5,697 |
| 030159000 | DENTON | DENTON | TRINITY | 30,698 | 42,130 | 52,927 | 62,454 | 76,974 | 105,533 |
| 034089000 | DENTON COUNTY FWSD | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,008 | 1,614 | 2,184 | 2,771 | 3,367 | 3,990 |
| 030768000 | DOUBLE OAK | DENTON | TRINITY | 690 | 764 | 813 | 863 | 912 | 961 |
| 030171000 | DUNCANVILLE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 8,104 | 8,529 | 8,734 | 8,930 | 9,116 | 9,293 |
| 034094000 | EAST CEDAR CREEK FWSD | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 2,381 | 2,987 | 3,586 | 4,200 | 4,949 | 5,894 |
| 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | 577 | 751 | 904 | 1,062 | 1,226 | 1,401 |
| 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | DALLAS | TRINITY | 120 | 126 | 130 | 134 | 139 | 145 |
| 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 030180000 | EDGECLIFF | TARRANT | TRINITY | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 |
| 030192000 | ENNIS | ELLIS | TRINITY | 3,589 | 4,594 | 5,881 | 7,528 | 9,637 | 12,336 |
| 030193000 | EULESS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 9,998 | 11,302 | 11,945 | 12,262 | 12,418 | 12,496 |
| 030864000 | EUSTACE | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 153 | 169 | 184 | 200 | 219 | 243 |
| 030194000 | EVERMAN | TARRANT | TRINITY | 837 | 915 | 992 | 1,069 | 1,146 | 1,159 |
| 030196000 | FAIRFIELD | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 1,143 | 1,257 | 1,371 | 1,485 | 1,600 | 1,714 |
| 030772000 | FAIRVIEW | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,752 | 2,353 | 3,038 | 4,557 | 7,595 | 13,291 |
| 030198000 | FARMERS BRANCH | DALLAS | TRINITY | 11,366 | 12,369 | 13,282 | 14,112 | 14,866 | 15,552 |
| 030199000 | FARMERSVILLE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 586 | 1,113 | 1,591 | 2,386 | 3,499 | 4,772 |
| 030201000 | FERRIS | ELLIS | TRINITY | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 |
| 034112000 | FILES VALLEY WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 145 | 158 | 171 | 184 | 199 | 216 |
| 034114000 | FLO COMMUNITY WSC | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 030204000 | FLOWER MOUND | DENTON | TRINITY | 17,205 | 22,851 | 26,883 | 30,916 | 33,335 | 34,972 |
| 030206000 | FOREST HILL | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,847 | 2,015 | 2,187 | 2,369 | 2,576 | 2,705 |
| 030207000 | FORNEY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 2,016 | 4,301 | 5,377 | 6,273 | 6,990 | 7,671 |
| 034115000 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 2,285 | 2,464 | 2,576 | 2,688 | 2,800 | 2,912 |
| 034115000 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 1,792 | 2,464 | 2,576 | 2,688 | 2,800 | 2,912 |
| 030213000 | FORT WORTH | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,204 | 7,225 | 10,837 | 15,654 | 22,879 | 30,104 |
| 030213000 | FORT WORTH | PARKER | TRINITY | 2,890 | 12,523 | 19,266 | 22,156 | 25,287 | 27,696 |
| 030213000 | FORT WORTH | TARRANT | TRINITY | 147,856 | 167,210 | 196,093 | 239,362 | 301,825 | 380,214 |
| 030213000 | FORT WORTH | WISE | TRINITY | 482 | 2,408 | 3,372 | 4,335 | 5,780 | 7,225 |
| 030221000 | FRISCO | COLLIN | TRINITY | 30,244 | 48,726 | 52,423 | 56,119 | 59,816 | 62,000 |
| 030221000 | FRISCO | DENTON | TRINITY | 15,833 | 18,482 | 29,572 | 34,276 | 37,637 | 38,813 |
| 030868000 | FROST | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 89 | 96 | 103 | 110 | 118 | 129 |
| 030225000 | GAINESVILLE | COOKE | TRINITY | 3,811 | 4,149 | 4,610 | 5,020 | 5,430 | 5,942 |
| 030230000 | GARLAND | DALLAS | TRINITY | 44,227 | 47,987 | 51,186 | 54,009 | 56,455 | 56,455 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 034137000 | GASTONIA-SCURRY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 896 | 1,288 | 1,500 | 1,819 | 2,214 | 2,703 |
| 030697000 | GLENN HEIGHTS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 944 | 1,149 | 1,338 | 1,514 | 1,676 | 1,827 |
| 030697000 | GLENN HEIGHTS | ELLIS | TRINITY | 343 | 469 | 593 | 720 | 862 | 1,018 |
| 030245000 | GRAND PRAIRIE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 23,802 | 28,400 | 33,327 | 39,604 | 46,881 | 54,371 |
| 030245000 | GRAND PRAIRIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 77 | 361 | 903 | 1,517 | 2,242 | 3,164 |
| 030245000 | GRAND PRAIRIE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 6,282 | 7,732 | 8,675 | 9,288 | 9,686 | 9,945 |
| 030249000 | GRAPEVINE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 13,805 | 16,249 | 17,590 | 18,552 | 19,244 | 19,740 |
| 030699000 | GUN BARREL CITY | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 1,284 | 1,508 | 1,729 | 1,956 | 2,232 | 2,581 |
| 030876000 | GUNTER | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 417 | 694 | 833 | 972 | 1,111 | 1,250 |
| 034146000 | GUNTER RURAL WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 580 | 773 | 909 | 1,092 | 1,284 | 1,489 |
| 034146000 | GUNTER RURAL WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 103 | 155 | 206 | 283 | 451 | 644 |
| 031023000 | HACKBERRY | DENTON | TRINITY | 147 | 219 | 287 | 320 | 336 | 343 |
| 030261000 | HALTOM CITY | TARRANT | TRINITY | 7,336 | 8,230 | 8,677 | 8,901 | 9,013 | 9,069 |
| 030879000 | HASLET | TARRANT | TRINITY | 428 | 856 | 1,498 | 1,498 | 1,498 | 1,498 |
| 030702000 | HEATH | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 1,796 | 2,650 | 3,323 | 4,048 | 4,903 | 5,906 |
| 030776000 | HEBRON | DENTON | TRINITY | 224 | 349 | 582 | 1,165 | 1,747 | 1,887 |
| 030704000 | HICKORY CREEK | DENTON | TRINITY | 557 | 891 | 1,092 | 1,344 | 1,764 | 2,268 |
| 034203000 | HICKORY CREEK SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 27 | 32 |
| 034203000 | HICKORY CREEK SUD | FANNIN | TRINITY | 13 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 034205000 | HIGH POINT WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 533 | 771 | 932 | 1,111 | 1,333 | 1,608 |
| 034205000 | HIGH POINT WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 51 | 82 | 102 | 124 | 149 | 179 |
| 030276000 | HIGHLAND PARK | DALLAS | TRINITY | 4,285 | 4,327 | 4,366 | 4,402 | 4,434 | 4,465 |
| 030706000 | HIGHLAND VILLAGE | DENTON | TRINITY | 3,478 | 3,873 | 4,102 | 4,234 | 4,310 | 4,363 |
| 030286000 | HOWE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 502 | 840 | 1,143 | 1,344 | 1,512 | 1,680 |
| 030883000 | HUDSON OAKS | PARKER | TRINITY | 381 | 549 | 731 | 894 | 1,073 | 1,273 |
| 030293000 | HURST | TARRANT | TRINITY | 7,742 | 8,219 | 8,542 | 8,759 | 8,906 | 9,006 |
| 030294000 | HUTCHINS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 1,255 | 2,509 | 4,015 | 6,022 | 8,029 | 8,531 |
| 030298000 | IRVING | DALLAS | TRINITY | 56,483 | 61,857 | 65,916 | 68,982 | 71,296 | 73,044 |
| 030299000 | ITALY | ELLIS | TRINITY | 293 | 352 | 397 | 443 | 494 | 551 |
| 030302000 | JACKSBORO | JACK | TRINITY | 703 | 726 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 |
| 034216000 | JOHNSON COUNTY RURAL SUD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 43 | 57 | 73 | 91 | 110 | 129 |
| 034216000 | JOHNSON COUNTY RURAL SUD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 429 | 554 | 689 | 847 | 1,033 | 1,221 |
| 031031000 | JOSEPHINE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 103 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 302 |
| 030784000 | JUSTIN | DENTON | TRINITY | 516 | 903 | 1,457 | 2,395 | 2,924 | 3,226 |
| 030313000 | KAUFMAN | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 1,202 | 1,825 | 2,188 | 2,479 | 2,770 | 3,341 |
| 030315000 | KELLER | TARRANT | TRINITY | 9,341 | 11,152 | 11,152 | 11,152 | 11,152 | 11,152 |
| 030711000 | KEMP | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 |
| 030318000 | KENNEDALE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,388 | 1,675 | 1,869 | 2,001 | 2,089 | 2,149 |
| 030712000 | KERENS | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 |
| 034223000 | KIOWA HOMEOWNERS WSC | COOKE | TRINITY | 514 | 551 | 571 | 574 | 573 | 573 |
| 030892000 | KRUGERVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 171 | 196 | 228 | 296 | 386 | 554 |
| 030785000 | KRUM | DENTON | TRINITY | 495 | 708 | 877 | 1,176 | 1,512 | 1,932 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 030337000 | LAKE DALLAS | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,257 | 1,529 | 1,669 | 1,765 | 1,832 | 1,878 |
| 030341000 | LAKE WORTH | TARRANT | TRINITY | 952 | 1,059 | 1,176 | 1,294 | 1,411 | 1,470 |
| 031036000 | LAKESIDE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 454 | 527 | 601 | 679 | 773 | 884 |
| 030345000 | LANCASTER | DALLAS | TRINITY | 7,953 | 12,725 | 15,906 | 19,087 | 21,632 | 23,223 |
| 034230000 | LAVON WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 383 | 616 | 902 | 1,803 | 2,834 | 3,864 |
| 034230000 | LAVON WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 348 | 616 | 804 | 1,007 | 1,245 | 1,525 |
| 030352000 | LEONARD | FANNIN | TRINITY | 308 | 358 | 499 | 785 | 1,142 | 1,427 |
| 030355000 | LEWISVILLE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 030355000 | LEWISVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 21,309 | 26,697 | 30,647 | 33,332 | 35,285 | 37,301 |
| 031018000 | LINCOLN PARK | DENTON | TRINITY | 138 | 208 | 264 | 322 | 381 | 442 |
| 030899000 | LINDSAY | COOKE | TRINITY | 157 | 168 | 174 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| 030790000 | LITTLE ELM | DENTON | TRINITY | 5,565 | 8,513 | 10,104 | 10,104 | 10,104 | 10,104 |
| 031039000 | LOG CABIN | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 99 | 135 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| 031041000 | LOWRY CROSSING | COLLIN | TRINITY | 322 | 413 | 494 | 576 | 663 | 2,505 |
| 030718000 | LUCAS | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,075 | 1,655 | 2,016 | 2,604 | 3,696 | 5,041 |
| 034239000 | LUELLA WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 506 | 569 | 613 | 638 | 654 | 743 |
| 034241000 | M E N WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 456 | 501 | 551 | 597 | 635 | 690 |
| 030375000 | MABANK | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 76 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 108 |
| 030375000 | MABANK | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 530 | 647 | 767 | 900 | 1,065 | 1,270 |
| 030383000 | MALAKOFF | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 431 | 457 | 483 | 509 | 542 | 582 |
| 030384000 | MANSFIELD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 124 | 278 | 484 | 755 | 1,116 | 1,589 |
| 030384000 | MANSFIELD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 13,442 | 19,603 | 25,203 | 30,804 | 34,164 | 34,164 |
| 030911000 | MAYPEARL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 |
| 030379000 | MCKINNEY | COLLIN | TRINITY | 25,134 | 41,231 | 60,241 | 81,835 | 97,595 | 112,014 |
| 031042000 | MCLENDON-CHISHOLM | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 204 | 265 | 317 | 373 | 440 | 518 |
| 030914000 | MELISSA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,420 | 4,481 | 5,825 | 7,169 | 8,961 | 11,201 |
| 030401000 | MESQUITE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 29,572 | 36,041 | 41,585 | 44,727 | 46,021 | 46,317 |
| 030401000 | MESQUITE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 030405000 | MIDLOTHIAN | ELLIS | TRINITY | 2,925 | 4,667 | 6,904 | 8,416 | 9,767 | 10,788 |
| 030916000 | MILFORD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 034257000 | MILLIGAN WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 |
| 034269000 | MOUNTAIN PEAK WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1,244 | 1,396 | 1,481 | 1,710 | 2,102 | 2,609 |
| 034270000 | MT ZION WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 447 | 658 | 737 | 816 | 895 | 921 |
| 030418000 | MUENSTER | COOKE | TRINITY | 385 | 446 | 493 | 547 | 608 | 669 |
| 030724000 | MURPHY | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,596 | 6,066 | 6,066 | 6,066 | 6,066 | 6,066 |
| 034271000 | MUSTANG WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 958 | 1,552 | 2,041 | 2,544 | 3,055 | 3,590 |
| 034413000 | NAVARRO MILLS WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 360 | 517 | 647 | 808 | 1,010 | 1,263 |
| 031045000 | NEVADA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 71 | 182 | 218 | 437 | 728 | 1,820 |
| 031047000 | NEW FAIRVIEW | WISE | TRINITY | 204 | 279 | 352 | 424 | 505 | 600 |
| 030923000 | NEW HOPE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 272 | 395 | 659 | 988 | 1,482 | 3,293 |
| 030920000 | NEWARK | WISE | TRINITY | 160 | 250 | 330 | 466 | 629 | 877 |
| 034278000 | NORTH COLLIN WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 904 | 1,167 | 1,399 | 1,638 | 1,887 | 2,153 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 030435000 | NORTH RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 12,787 | 14,491 | 15,642 | 16,419 | 16,945 | 17,300 |
| 031020000 | NORTHLAKE | DENTON | TRINITY | 808 | 967 | 1,858 | 2,750 | 3,307 | 3,561 |
| 030928000 | OAK GROVE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 130 | 160 | 190 | 224 | 266 | 318 |
| 030929000 | OAK LEAF | ELLIS | TRINITY | 347 | 409 | 471 | 534 | 605 | 683 |
| 030930000 | OAK POINT | DENTON | TRINITY | 527 | 873 | 1,142 | 1,420 | 1,702 | 1,997 |
| 030729000 | OVILLA | DALLAS | TRINITY | 77 | 114 | 167 | 245 | 359 | 526 |
| 030729000 | OVILLA | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1,049 | 1,407 | 1,759 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 |
| 030731000 | PALMER | ELLIS | TRINITY | 248 | 266 | 283 | 301 | 322 | 344 |
| 030454000 | PANTEGO | TARRANT | TRINITY | 657 | 657 | 657 | 657 | 657 | 657 |
| 030733000 | PARKER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,943 | 4,237 | 6,219 | 10,106 | 14,770 | 20,212 |
| 030934000 | PAYNE SPRINGS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 169 | 181 | 193 | 205 | 219 | 237 |
| 030935000 | PECAN HILL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 164 | 190 | 216 | 243 | 272 | 305 |
| 030795000 | PELICAN BAY | TARRANT | TRINITY | 164 | 217 | 277 | 306 | 341 | 382 |
| 030465000 | PILOT POINT | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,255 | 1,764 | 2,016 | 2,233 | 2,369 | 2,520 |
| 030472000 | PLANO | COLLIN | TRINITY | 72,283 | 74,938 | 77,848 | 80,746 | 83,643 | 86,541 |
| 030472000 | PLANO | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,578 | 2,220 | 2,243 | 2,257 | 2,272 | 2,286 |
| 031021000 | PONDER | DENTON | TRINITY | 643 | 1,787 | 3,573 | 5,717 | 6,611 | 6,789 |
| 030487000 | PRINCETON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 700 | 1,680 | 3,024 | 5,041 | 8,401 | 12,602 |
| 030799000 | PROSPER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,061 | 7,561 | 10,921 | 12,322 | 13,162 | 14,002 |
| 030799000 | PROSPER | DENTON | TRINITY | 515 | 2,240 | 3,921 | 5,881 | 6,441 | 7,001 |
| 034313000 | R-C-H WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 420 | 462 | 499 | 538 | 584 | 638 |
| 030737000 | RED OAK | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1,143 | 1,463 | 1,745 | 2,034 | 2,357 | 2,713 |
| 030739000 | RENO | PARKER | TRINITY | 331 | 345 | 356 | 366 | 376 | 387 |
| 030946000 | RHOME | WISE | TRINITY | 603 | 1,184 | 1,694 | 2,166 | 2,585 | 3,099 |
| 030947000 | RICE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 233 | 274 | 317 | 364 | 420 | 488 |
| 034409000 | RICE WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 132 | 177 | 222 | 267 | 318 | 374 |
| 034409000 | RICE WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 855 | 1,077 | 1,307 | 1,557 | 1,855 | 2,222 |
| 030498000 | RICHARDSON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 7,023 | 10,854 | 10,854 | 10,854 | 10,854 | 10,854 |
| 030498000 | RICHARDSON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 25,820 | 26,178 | 26,178 | 26,178 | 26,178 | 26,178 |
| 030499000 | RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,355 | 1,452 | 1,548 | 1,661 | 1,726 | 1,750 |
| 030505000 | RIVER OAKS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,042 | 1,042 | 1,042 | 1,042 | 1,042 | 1,042 |
| 030800000 | ROANOKE | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,209 | 1,960 | 3,080 | 4,201 | 5,601 | 6,747 |
| 034325000 | ROCKETT SUD | DALLAS | TRINITY | 340 | 426 | 477 | 528 | 594 | 683 |
| 034325000 | ROCKETT SUD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 4,161 | 5,119 | 5,607 | 6,370 | 7,323 | 8,430 |
| 030513000 | ROCKWALL | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 8,603 | 15,402 | 19,883 | 22,403 | 22,995 | 22,995 |
| 030521000 | ROWLETT | DALLAS | TRINITY | 10,997 | 14,152 | 16,238 | 17,925 | 19,291 | 20,397 |
| 030521000 | ROWLETT | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 1,617 | 1,722 | 1,725 | 1,725 | 1,725 | 1,725 |
| 031059000 | RUNAWAY BAY | WISE | TRINITY | 329 | 405 | 478 | 550 | 632 | 726 |
| 030742000 | SACHSE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 741 | 1,212 | 1,404 | 1,485 | 1,520 | 1,546 |
| 030742000 | SACHSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2,350 | 2,953 | 3,446 | 3,894 | 4,301 | 4,670 |
| 030527000 | SAGINAW | TARRANT | TRINITY | 2,956 | 3,692 | 4,162 | 4,505 | 4,755 | 4,938 |
| 031072000 | SAINT PAUL | COLLIN | TRINITY | 198 | 496 | 991 | 1,586 | 1,884 | 1,983 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 030535000 | SANGER | DENTON | TRINITY | 2,333 | 2,950 | 3,518 | 4,195 | 4,704 | 4,901 |
| 030539000 | SANSOM PARK VILLAGE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 623 | 644 | 661 | 673 | 683 | 691 |
| 034330000 | SARDIS-LONE ELM WSC | DALLAS | TRINITY | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 034330000 | SARDIS-LONE ELM WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1,718 | 1,770 | 1,782 | 1,982 | 2,366 | 2,869 |
| 030547000 | SEAGOVILLE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2,574 | 2,961 | 3,295 | 3,656 | 3,938 | 4,241 |
| 030547000 | SEAGOVILLE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 12 |
| 030959000 | SEVEN POINTS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 181 | 217 | 252 | 288 | 333 | 389 |
| 030803000 | SHADY SHORES | DENTON | TRINITY | 320 | 464 | 566 | 671 | 777 | 888 |
| 034336000 | SOUTH GRAYSON WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 220 | 227 | 235 | 238 | 242 | 246 |
| 034336000 | SOUTH GRAYSON WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 176 | 279 | 367 | 470 | 587 | 734 |
| 030570000 | SOUTHLAKE | DENTON | TRINITY | 336 | 672 | 1,008 | 1,344 | 1,949 | 2,016 |
| 030570000 | SOUTHLAKE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 11,620 | 13,960 | 15,168 | 15,792 | 16,114 | 16,280 |
| 034341000 | SOUTHWEST FANNIN COUNTY SUD | FANNIN | TRINITY | 5 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 030574000 | SPRINGTOWN | PARKER | TRINITY | 521 | 694 | 868 | 1,042 | 1,215 | 1,389 |
| 030749000 | SUNNYVALE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 1,815 | 2,540 | 3,266 | 3,992 | 4,718 | 4,827 |
| 031065000 | TALTY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 866 | 1,356 | 1,860 | 2,419 | 3,111 | 3,968 |
| 030596000 | TEAGUE | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 338 | 459 | 507 | 561 | 611 | 662 |
| 030599000 | TERRELL | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 3,643 | 4,469 | 5,193 | 5,669 | 6,136 | 6,819 |
| 030752000 | THE COLONY | DENTON | TRINITY | 5,513 | 7,214 | 8,115 | 8,373 | 8,631 | 8,708 |
| 030974000 | TIOGA | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 196 | 445 | 623 | 712 | 784 | 819 |
| 030976000 | TOM BEAN | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 268 | 304 | 345 | 365 | 385 | 406 |
| 030753000 | TOOL | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 419 | 479 | 538 | 598 | 671 | 764 |
| 030978000 | TRENTON | FANNIN | TRINITY | 209 | 314 | 524 | 838 | 1,257 | 1,676 |
| 030609000 | TRINIDAD | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 188 | 192 | 196 | 200 | 205 | 211 |
| 030806000 | TROPHY CLUB | DENTON | TRINITY | 2,737 | 3,086 | 3,386 | 3,646 | 3,927 | 4,207 |
| 034367000 | TWO WAY SUD | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 207 | 301 | 368 | 438 | 509 | 579 |
| 030615000 | UNIVERSITY PARK | DALLAS | TRINITY | 7,394 | 7,565 | 7,687 | 7,776 | 7,840 | 7,886 |
| 030981000 | VALLEY VIEW | COOKE | TRINITY | 193 | 386 | 644 | 902 | 1,546 | 1,932 |
| 030619000 | VAN ALSTYNE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 1,011 | 2,464 | 3,360 | 3,808 | 4,145 | 4,301 |
| 034371000 | VIRGINIA HILL WSC | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 403 | 405 | 407 | 409 | 412 | 415 |
| 034373000 | WALNUT CREEK SUD | PARKER | TRINITY | 2,128 | 2,753 | 3,258 | 3,695 | 4,160 | 4,669 |
| 034373000 | WALNUT CREEK SUD | WISE | TRINITY | 261 | 335 | 407 | 479 | 559 | 653 |
| 030632000 | WATAUGA | TARRANT | TRINITY | 3,542 | 3,725 | 3,871 | 3,987 | 4,080 | 4,154 |
| 030633000 | WAXAHACHIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 6,589 | 8,435 | 10,797 | 13,821 | 17,693 | 22,648 |
| 030634000 | WEATHERFORD | PARKER | TRINITY | 5,108 | 6,464 | 7,696 | 8,690 | 9,757 | 10,952 |
| 034381000 | WEST CEDAR CREEK MUD | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 1,352 | 1,926 | 2,386 | 2,767 | 3,233 | 3,821 |
| 034381000 | WEST CEDAR CREEK MUD | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 955 | 1,598 | 2,200 | 2,787 | 3,513 | 4,414 |
| 034391000 | WEST WISE RURAL SUD | WISE | TRINITY | 517 | 572 | 625 | 677 | 736 | 805 |
| 031069000 | WESTON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 269 | 717 | 1,568 | 4,481 | 7,841 | 13,442 |
| 031070000 | WESTOVER HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 |
| 030644000 | WESTWORTH VILLAGE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 252 | 306 | 325 | 348 | 374 | 412 |
| 030651000 | WHITE SETTLEMENT | TARRANT | TRINITY | 2,584 | 2,780 | 3,026 | 3,107 | 3,353 | 3,598 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 030650000 | WHITESBORO | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 458 | 482 | 499 | 508 | 514 | 521 |
| 030756000 | WILLOW PARK | PARKER | TRINITY | 648 | 806 | 986 | 1,139 | 1,300 | 1,475 |
| 030657000 | WILMER | DALLAS | TRINITY | 678 | 966 | 1,134 | 1,353 | 1,803 | 2,834 |
| 034403000 | WOODBINE WSC | COOKE | TRINITY | 661 | 729 | 798 | 866 | 934 | 1,003 |
| 034403000 | WOODBINE WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 030668000 | WORTHAM | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 251 | 262 | 268 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| 030669000 | WYLIE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 6,804 | 10,782 | 13,442 | 18,818 | 19,715 | 21,544 |
| 030669000 | WYLIE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 117 | 185 | 235 | 279 | 319 | 355 |
| 030669000 | WYLIE | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 136 | 234 | 306 | 383 | 474 | 504 |
| Total | | | | 1,531,395 | 1,850,570 | 2,107,253 | 2,364,829 | 2,662,105 | 3,015,265 |

Appendix B

BD07 – Region C Industrial Demands in Trinity Basin

**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | TWD2010 | TWD2020 | TWD2030 | TWD2040 | TWD2050 | TWD2060 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 031001043 | MANUFACTURING | COLLIN | TRINITY | 3,607 | 4,137 | 4,654 | 5,170 | 5,633 | 6,115 |
| 031001049 | MANUFACTURING | COOKE | TRINITY | 273 | 306 | 335 | 364 | 389 | 421 |
| 031001057 | MANUFACTURING | DALLAS | TRINITY | 34,115 | 37,791 | 41,148 | 44,214 | 46,703 | 46,983 |
| 031001061 | MANUFACTURING | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,068 | 1,239 | 1,408 | 1,579 | 1,731 | 1,880 |
| 031001070 | MANUFACTURING | ELLIS | TRINITY | 3,466 | 3,670 | 3,841 | 3,987 | 4,089 | 3,912 |
| 031001091 | MANUFACTURING | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 031001107 | MANUFACTURING | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 110 | 118 | 133 | 151 | 172 | 195 |
| 031001129 | MANUFACTURING | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 760 | 813 | 869 | 928 | 993 | 1,061 |
| 031001175 | MANUFACTURING | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 1,172 | 1,328 | 1,468 | 1,607 | 1,730 | 1,872 |
| 031001184 | MANUFACTURING | PARKER | TRINITY | 548 | 618 | 685 | 751 | 809 | 878 |
| 031001199 | MANUFACTURING | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 |
| 031001220 | MANUFACTURING | TARRANT | TRINITY | 17,258 | 20,444 | 23,630 | 26,924 | 29,919 | 32,457 |
| 031001249 | MANUFACTURING | WISE | TRINITY | 2,313 | 2,660 | 2,979 | 3,277 | 3,539 | 3,858 |
| Total | | | | 64,704 | 73,140 | 81,168 | 88,971 | 95,728 | 99,655 |

Appendix C

BD07 – Region C Conservation Supply in Trinity Basin

**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001043 | MANUFACTURING | COLLIN | TRINITY | - | 6 | 72 | 108 | 119 | 130 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001049 | MANUFACTURING | COOKE | TRINITY | - | 1 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001055 | MANUFACTURING | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | 68 | 781 | 1,135 | 1,212 | 1,258 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001066 | MANUFACTURING | DENTON | TRINITY | - | 2 | 29 | 44 | 49 | 53 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001107 | MANUFACTURING | HENDERSON | TRINITY | - | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001129 | MANUFACTURING | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | - | 1 | 15 | 22 | 23 | 25 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001175 | MANUFACTURING | NAVARRO | TRINITY | - | 1 | 16 | 23 | 25 | 27 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001184 | MANUFACTURING | PARKER | TRINITY | - | - | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001199 | MANUFACTURING | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001220 | MANUFACTURING | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | 35 | 413 | 630 | 711 | 784 |
| C01CONSMFG | MANUFACTURING CONSERVATION | CONSERVATION | 031001249 | MANUFACTURING | WISE | TRINITY | - | 1 | 12 | 18 | 19 | 21 |
| C01CONSACC | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-ACCELERATED | CONSERVATION | 030151000 | DALLAS | COLLIN | TRINITY | 316 | 242 | 20 | - | - | - |
| C01CONSACC | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-ACCELERATED | CONSERVATION | 030151000 | DALLAS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 6,891 | 5,235 | 437 | - | - | - |
| C01CONSACC | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-ACCELERATED | CONSERVATION | 030151000 | DALLAS | DENTON | TRINITY | 147 | 108 | 9 | - | - | - |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030008000 | ALLEN | COLLIN | TRINITY | 708 | 1,430 | 1,960 | 2,346 | 2,694 | 3,019 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030813000 | ANNA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 43 | 141 | 243 | 366 | 543 | 936 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030829000 | BLUE RIDGE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 5 | 25 | 48 | 80 | 125 | 150 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034041000 | CADDO BASIN SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | 4 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 34 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030103000 | CELINA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 31 | 259 | 630 | 1,263 | 2,157 | 2,750 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757043 | COUNTY-OTHER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 14 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 38 | 36 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034083000 | CULLEOKA WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 21 | 80 | 102 | 126 | 154 | 185 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030151000 | DALLAS | COLLIN | TRINITY | 435 | 782 | 986 | 1,149 | 1,318 | 1,407 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034086000 | DANVILLE WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 30 | 76 | 106 | 141 | 182 | 231 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | 10 | 36 | 47 | 58 | 71 | 86 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030772000 | FAIRVIEW | COLLIN | TRINITY | 48 | 105 | 160 | 275 | 520 | 1,017 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030199000 | FARMERSVILLE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 6 | 38 | 59 | 96 | 151 | 221 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030221000 | FRISCO | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,319 | 4,345 | 5,104 | 5,924 | 6,805 | 7,561 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034146000 | GUNTER RURAL WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 12 | 43 | 53 | 67 | 82 | 100 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034203000 | HICKORY CREEK SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031031000 | JOSEPHINE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034230000 | LAVON WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 8 | 34 | 52 | 110 | 182 | 260 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031041000 | LOWRY CROSSING | COLLIN | TRINITY | 10 | 23 | 31 | 40 | 51 | 214 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030718000 | LUCAS | COLLIN | TRINITY | 37 | 64 | 84 | 116 | 175 | 254 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030379000 | MCKINNEY | COLLIN | TRINITY | 931 | 2,996 | 4,851 | 7,228 | 9,407 | 11,700 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030914000 | MELISSA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 87 | 240 | 357 | 497 | 693 | 956 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034257000 | MILLIGAN WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 3 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030418000 | MUENSTER | COOKE | TRINITY | 11 | 25 | 31 | 38 | 47 | 57 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030724000 | MURPHY | COLLIN | TRINITY | 51 | 337 | 384 | 431 | 479 | 527 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031045000 | NEVADA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 12 | 26 | 50 | 139 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030923000 | NEW HOPE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 7 | 19 | 36 | 62 | 105 | 259 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034278000 | NORTH COLLIN WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 31 | 76 | 102 | 131 | 166 | 206 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030733000 | PARKER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 55 | 186 | 322 | 604 | 1,000 | 1,530 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030472000 | PLANO | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,937 | 3,439 | 4,180 | 4,970 | 5,800 | 6,692 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030487000 | PRINCETON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 9 | 55 | 108 | 194 | 350 | 563 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030799000 | PROSPER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 64 | 373 | 626 | 806 | 966 | 1,140 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030498000 | RICHARDSON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 185 | 474 | 561 | 643 | 726 | 812 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030742000 | SACHSE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 22 | 65 | 87 | 103 | 117 | 132 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031072000 | SAINT PAUL | COLLIN | TRINITY | 6 | 28 | 63 | 113 | 149 | 172 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034336000 | SOUTH GRAYSON WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 4 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031069000 | WESTON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 5 | 41 | 92 | 299 | 584 | 1,108 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030669000 | WYLIE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 281 | 877 | 1,196 | 1,816 | 2,059 | 2,420 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034028000 | BOLIVAR WSC | COOKE | TRINITY | 3 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757049 | COUNTY-OTHER | COOKE | TRINITY | 12 | 46 | 51 | 55 | 58 | 61 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030225000 | GAINESVILLE | COOKE | TRINITY | 111 | 222 | 282 | 342 | 411 | 496 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034223000 | KIOWA HOMEOWNERS WSC | COOKE | TRINITY | 6 | 21 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 29 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030899000 | LINDSAY | COOKE | TRINITY | 5 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030981000 | VALLEY VIEW | COOKE | TRINITY | 3 | 17 | 31 | 46 | 83 | 110 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034403000 | WOODBINE WSC | COOKE | TRINITY | 9 | 33 | 39 | 44 | 50 | 57 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030673000 | ADDISON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 213 | 345 | 465 | 587 | 707 | 826 |

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WALG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030033000 | BALCH SPRINGS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 32 | 119 | 134 | 149 | 164 | 180 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030098000 | CARROLLTON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 304 | 548 | 643 | 734 | 829 | 929 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030102000 | CEDAR HILL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 693 | 2,256 | 2,751 | 3,181 | 3,608 | 4,002 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030121000 | COCKRELL HILL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 7 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 36 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030766000 | COMBINE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 13 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034066000 | COMBINE WSC | DALLAS | TRINITY | 3 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 23 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030133000 | COPPELL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 283 | 507 | 586 | 665 | 745 | 826 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757057 | COUNTY-OTHER | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030151000 | DALLAS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 9,491 | 16,910 | 21,067 | 24,888 | 31,078 | 37,898 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034085000 | DALLAS COUNTY WCID #6 | DALLAS | TRINITY | 10 | 38 | 47 | 56 | 69 | 86 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030161000 | DE SOTO | DALLAS | TRINITY | 309 | 668 | 886 | 1,127 | 1,413 | 1,613 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030171000 | DUNCANVILLE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 226 | 439 | 513 | 588 | 668 | 753 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030198000 | FARMERS BRANCH | DALLAS | TRINITY | 295 | 525 | 667 | 819 | 980 | 1,149 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030230000 | GARLAND | DALLAS | TRINITY | 1,251 | 2,533 | 3,083 | 3,646 | 4,229 | 4,663 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030697000 | GLENN HEIGHTS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 15 | 55 | 68 | 81 | 94 | 109 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030245000 | GRAND PRAIRIE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 710 | 1,552 | 2,067 | 2,752 | 3,603 | 4,597 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030276000 | HIGHLAND PARK | DALLAS | TRINITY | 24 | 73 | 87 | 102 | 117 | 132 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030294000 | HUTCHINS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 37 | 126 | 232 | 394 | 589 | 692 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030298000 | IRVING | DALLAS | TRINITY | 1,452 | 2,563 | 3,229 | 3,900 | 4,577 | 5,263 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030345000 | LANCASTER | DALLAS | TRINITY | 100 | 429 | 583 | 756 | 921 | 1,059 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030401000 | MESQUITE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 869 | 1,949 | 2,548 | 3,075 | 3,504 | 3,882 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030729000 | OVILLA | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 29 | 46 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030498000 | RICHARDSON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 678 | 1,144 | 1,353 | 1,552 | 1,751 | 1,960 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034325000 | ROCKETT SUD | DALLAS | TRINITY | 5 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 31 | 37 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030521000 | ROWLETT | DALLAS | TRINITY | 328 | 764 | 1,001 | 1,243 | 1,485 | 1,732 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030742000 | SACHSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 71 | 159 | 212 | 269 | 332 | 397 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034330000 | SARDIS-LONE ELM WSC | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030547000 | SEAGOVILLE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 30 | 100 | 121 | 145 | 168 | 193 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030749000 | SUNNYVALE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 50 | 115 | 173 | 243 | 325 | 371 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030615000 | UNIVERSITY PARK | DALLAS | TRINITY | 49 | 154 | 180 | 206 | 232 | 259 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030657000 | WILMER | DALLAS | TRINITY | 10 | 39 | 49 | 62 | 88 | 147 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030669000 | WYLIE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 5 | 15 | 21 | 27 | 33 | 40 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030677000 | ARGYLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 69 | 187 | 275 | 347 | 433 | 528 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034007000 | ARGYLE WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 26 | 52 | 58 | 64 | 71 | 78 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030758000 | AUBREY | DENTON | TRINITY | 8 | 52 | 95 | 88 | 126 | 181 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030820000 | BARTONVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 34 | 125 | 199 | 263 | 310 | 350 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034010000 | BARTONVILLE WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 3 | 19 | 25 | 30 | 36 | 42 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034028000 | BOLIVAR WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 15 | 61 | 134 | 318 | 550 | 790 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030098000 | CARROLLTON | DENTON | TRINITY | 425 | 784 | 952 | 1,109 | 1,265 | 1,417 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030133000 | COPPELL | DENTON | TRINITY | 3 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 21 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030849000 | COPPER CANYON | DENTON | TRINITY | 11 | 28 | 48 | 81 | 106 | 126 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030691000 | CORINTH | DENTON | TRINITY | 116 | 263 | 348 | 445 | 531 | 615 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757061 | COUNTY-OTHER | DENTON | TRINITY | 94 | 336 | 439 | 548 | 668 | 800 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031011000 | CROSS ROADS | DENTON | TRINITY | 16 | 58 | 112 | 216 | 380 | 530 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030151000 | DALLAS | DENTON | TRINITY | 202 | 350 | 430 | 492 | 558 | 581 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030159000 | DENTON | DENTON | TRINITY | 847 | 1,912 | 2,798 | 3,773 | 5,247 | 8,013 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034089000 | DENTON COUNTY FWSD | DENTON | TRINITY | 30 | 81 | 127 | 184 | 251 | 330 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030768000 | DOUBLE OAK | DENTON | TRINITY | 20 | 39 | 48 | 58 | 68 | 79 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030204000 | FLOWER MOUND | DENTON | TRINITY | 490 | 1,159 | 1,573 | 2,051 | 2,479 | 2,882 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030213000 | FORT WORTH | DENTON | TRINITY | 33 | 345 | 601 | 985 | 1,614 | 2,359 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030221000 | FRISCO | DENTON | TRINITY | 690 | 1,648 | 2,879 | 3,618 | 4,281 | 4,733 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031023000 | HACKBERRY | DENTON | TRINITY | 3 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 20 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030776000 | HEBRON | DENTON | TRINITY | 6 | 18 | 35 | 78 | 130 | 155 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030704000 | HICKORY CREEK | DENTON | TRINITY | 8 | 33 | 44 | 58 | 82 | 112 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030706000 | HIGHLAND VILLAGE | DENTON | TRINITY | 102 | 208 | 252 | 291 | 329 | 367 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030784000 | JUSTIN | DENTON | TRINITY | 16 | 48 | 89 | 165 | 224 | 272 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030892000 | KRUGERVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 3 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 22 | 33 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030785000 | KRUM | DENTON | TRINITY | 7 | 40 | 36 | 52 | 71 | 97 |

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030337000 | LAKE DALLAS | DENTON | TRINITY | 15 | 82 | 102 | 122 | 140 | 158 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030355000 | LEWISVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 601 | 1,306 | 1,737 | 2,146 | 2,540 | 2,979 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031018000 | LINCOLN PARK | DENTON | TRINITY | 2 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 22 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030790000 | LITTLE ELM | DENTON | TRINITY | 190 | 475 | 643 | 725 | 806 | 888 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034271000 | MUSTANG WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 18 | 72 | 101 | 134 | 170 | 211 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031020000 | NORTHLAKE | DENTON | TRINITY | 29 | 59 | 128 | 212 | 281 | 332 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030930000 | OAK POINT | DENTON | TRINITY | 8 | 50 | 74 | 103 | 137 | 177 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030465000 | PILOT POINT | DENTON | TRINITY | 18 | 94 | 123 | 90 | 103 | 117 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030472000 | PLANO | DENTON | TRINITY | 42 | 102 | 120 | 139 | 158 | 177 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031021000 | PONDER | DENTON | TRINITY | 18 | 78 | 184 | 340 | 446 | 512 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030799000 | PROSPER | DENTON | TRINITY | 16 | 110 | 225 | 384 | 473 | 570 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030800000 | ROANOKE | DENTON | TRINITY | 34 | 91 | 168 | 261 | 393 | 527 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030535000 | SANGER | DENTON | TRINITY | 75 | 162 | 220 | 294 | 366 | 419 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030803000 | SHADY SHORES | DENTON | TRINITY | 4 | 26 | 23 | 29 | 36 | 44 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030570000 | SOUTHLAKE | DENTON | TRINITY | 9 | 32 | 56 | 85 | 139 | 161 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030752000 | THE COLONY | DENTON | TRINITY | 90 | 341 | 407 | 444 | 482 | 511 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030806000 | TROPHY CLUB | DENTON | TRINITY | 74 | 142 | 182 | 225 | 274 | 328 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030999000 | BARDWELL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 2 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 16 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034029000 | BRANDON-IRENE WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034040000 | BUENA VISTA - BETHEL SUD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 17 | 40 | 49 | 62 | 79 | 100 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030102000 | CEDAR HILL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034068000 | COMMUNITY WATER COMPANY | ELLIS | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 20 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757070 | COUNTY-OTHER | ELLIS | TRINITY | 19 | 68 | 74 | 81 | 87 | 93 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030192000 | ENNIS | ELLIS | TRINITY | 110 | 266 | 384 | 546 | 770 | 1,079 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030201000 | FERRIS | ELLIS | TRINITY | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034112000 | FILES VALLEY WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030697000 | GLENN HEIGHTS | ELLIS | TRINITY | 5 | 22 | 30 | 39 | 49 | 60 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030245000 | GRAND PRAIRIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 2 | 20 | 56 | 105 | 172 | 267 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030299000 | ITALY | ELLIS | TRINITY | 4 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 32 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034216000 | JOHNSON COUNTY RURAL SUD | ELLIS | TRINITY | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030384000 | MANSFIELD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 4 | 14 | 28 | 49 | 82 | 130 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030911000 | MAYPEARL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 4 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030405000 | MIDLOTHIAN | ELLIS | TRINITY | 89 | 248 | 421 | 577 | 747 | 910 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030916000 | MILFORD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034269000 | MOUNTAIN PEAK WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 148 | 443 | 479 | 560 | 705 | 896 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030929000 | OAK LEAF | ELLIS | TRINITY | 10 | 22 | 29 | 37 | 47 | 58 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030729000 | OVILLA | ELLIS | TRINITY | 33 | 80 | 113 | 141 | 157 | 173 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030731000 | PALMER | ELLIS | TRINITY | 3 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030935000 | PECAN HILL | ELLIS | TRINITY | 5 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 26 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030737000 | RED OAK | ELLIS | TRINITY | 33 | 76 | 104 | 137 | 176 | 224 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034409000 | RICE WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 21 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034325000 | ROCKETT SUD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 58 | 221 | 258 | 312 | 380 | 463 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034330000 | SARDIS-LONE ELM WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 51 | 96 | 111 | 137 | 181 | 242 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030633000 | WAXAHACHIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 229 | 580 | 823 | 1,155 | 1,612 | 2,241 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757074 | COUNTY-OTHER | FANNIN | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034203000 | HICKORY CREEK SUD | FANNIN | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030352000 | LEONARD | FANNIN | TRINITY | 4 | 15 | 22 | 36 | 57 | 75 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034341000 | SOUTHWEST FANNIN COUNTY SU | FANNIN | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030978000 | TRENTON | FANNIN | TRINITY | 22 | 88 | 148 | 240 | 368 | 503 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757081 | COUNTY-OTHER | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 14 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 63 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030196000 | FAIRFIELD | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 34 | 65 | 81 | 98 | 118 | 139 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034114000 | FLO COMMUNITY WSC | FREESTONE | TRINITY | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030596000 | TEAGUE | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 4 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 32 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030668000 | WORTHAM | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 7 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030974000 | TIOGA | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 6 | 27 | 42 | 53 | 64 | 73 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030765000 | COLLINSVILLE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 11 | 18 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 49 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757091 | COUNTY-OTHER | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 5 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030876000 | GUNTER | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 6 | 26 | 34 | 42 | 51 | 62 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034146000 | GUNTER RURAL WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 2 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 29 | 43 |

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03028600 | HOWE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 7 | 45 | 69 | 54 | 65 | 78 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03423900 | LUELLA WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 7 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 43 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03433600 | SOUTH GRAYSON WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 3 | 14 | 19 | 26 | 34 | 45 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03097600 | TOM BEAN | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 23 | 67 | 77 | 84 | 91 | 99 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03436700 | TWO WAY SUD | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 3 | 14 | 18 | 23 | 28 | 33 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03061900 | VAN ALSTYNE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 31 | 127 | 198 | 254 | 308 | 353 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03065000 | WHITESBORO | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 15 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 41 | 45 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03440300 | WOODBINE WSC | GRAYSON | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03002800 | ATHENS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 24 | 152 | 212 | 288 | 388 | 520 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03401600 | BETHEL-ASH WSC | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 3 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 25 | 30 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03075710 | COUNTY-OTHER | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03409400 | EAST CEDAR CREEK FWSD | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 74 | 178 | 241 | 313 | 407 | 531 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03086400 | EUSTACE | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 5 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 23 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03069900 | GUN BARREL CITY | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 37 | 82 | 106 | 135 | 171 | 218 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03103900 | LOG CABIN | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 2 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03037500 | MABANK | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 5 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03038300 | MALAKOFF | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 4 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03093400 | PAYNE SPRINGS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 5 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03095900 | SEVEN POINTS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 2 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 22 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03075300 | TOOL | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 5 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 31 | 38 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03060900 | TRINIDAD | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 2 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03437100 | VIRGINIA HILL WSC | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 5 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03438100 | WEST CEDAR CREEK MUD | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 24 | 93 | 118 | 145 | 180 | 224 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03075711 | COUNTY-OTHER | JACK | TRINITY | 5 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 34 | 40 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03030200 | JACKSBORO | JACK | TRINITY | 7 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 33 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03400100 | ABLE SPRINGS WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 9 | 38 | 52 | 68 | 89 | 116 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03406500 | COLLEGE MOUND WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 18 | 75 | 97 | 122 | 153 | 194 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03076600 | COMBINE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 3 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 30 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03406600 | COMBINE WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 5 | 23 | 32 | 42 | 57 | 75 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03075712 | COUNTY-OTHER | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 24 | 71 | 77 | 83 | 88 | 94 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03076700 | CRANDALL | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 24 | 63 | 90 | 123 | 169 | 228 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03020700 | FORNEY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 67 | 249 | 350 | 455 | 561 | 674 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03411500 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 75 | 130 | 156 | 183 | 211 | 242 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03413700 | GASTONIA-SCURRY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 16 | 59 | 73 | 93 | 120 | 155 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03420500 | HIGH POINT WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 9 | 35 | 45 | 57 | 72 | 92 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03031300 | KAUFMAN | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 15 | 97 | 82 | 100 | 120 | 155 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03071100 | KEMP | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 6 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03037500 | MABANK | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 37 | 110 | 136 | 165 | 203 | 252 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03092800 | OAK GROVE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 2 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 19 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03054700 | SEAGOVILLE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03106500 | TALTY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 24 | 59 | 96 | 145 | 213 | 304 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03059900 | TERRELL | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 100 | 218 | 292 | 361 | 438 | 539 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03438100 | WEST CEDAR CREEK MUD | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 17 | 78 | 109 | 147 | 195 | 259 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03082800 | BLOOMING GROVE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 2 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03402900 | BRANDON-IRENE WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03404900 | CHATFIELD WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 10 | 39 | 51 | 65 | 82 | 104 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03406800 | COMMUNITY WATER COMPANY | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 23 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03013700 | CORSICANA | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 46 | 158 | 184 | 341 | 413 | 497 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03075717 | COUNTY-OTHER | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 3 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03085500 | DAWSON | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 2 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 19 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03086800 | FROST | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03071200 | KERENS | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 3 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03424100 | M E N WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 7 | 22 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 39 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03441300 | NAVARRO MILLS WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 6 | 23 | 31 | 41 | 54 | 72 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03094700 | RICE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 16 | 21 | 28 | 36 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03440900 | RICE WSC | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 12 | 49 | 63 | 80 | 101 | 128 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03067400 | ALEDO | PARKER | TRINITY | 15 | 37 | 53 | 71 | 91 | 116 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03081400 | ANNETTA | PARKER | TRINITY | 3 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 26 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03099700 | ANNETTA SOUTH | PARKER | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 |

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030031000 | AZLE | PARKER | TRINITY | 18 | 16 | 22 | 27 | 34 | 41 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757184 | COUNTY-OTHER | PARKER | TRINITY | 29 | 106 | 100 | 93 | 84 | 74 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030213000 | FORT WORTH | PARKER | TRINITY | 79 | 598 | 1,068 | 1,394 | 1,783 | 2,170 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030883000 | HUDSON OAKS | PARKER | TRINITY | 6 | 26 | 36 | 47 | 60 | 75 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030739000 | RENO | PARKER | TRINITY | 4 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030574000 | SPRINGTOWN | PARKER | TRINITY | 17 | 42 | 58 | 78 | 100 | 125 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034373000 | WALNUT CREEK SUD | PARKER | TRINITY | 33 | 125 | 157 | 189 | 226 | 268 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030634000 | WEATHERFORD | PARKER | TRINITY | 149 | 339 | 461 | 587 | 732 | 906 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030756000 | WILLOW PARK | PARKER | TRINITY | 20 | 49 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 73 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034024000 | BLACKLAND WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 2 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 26 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757199 | COUNTY-OTHER | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034115000 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 59 | 130 | 156 | 183 | 211 | 242 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030702000 | HEATH | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 52 | 131 | 190 | 263 | 358 | 478 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034205000 | HIGH POINT WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034230000 | LAVON WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 8 | 34 | 47 | 62 | 80 | 103 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031042000 | MCLENDON-CHISHOLM | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 3 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 22 | 27 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034270000 | MT ZION WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 13 | 33 | 42 | 53 | 64 | 73 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034313000 | R-C-H WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 12 | 26 | 32 | 38 | 46 | 55 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030513000 | ROCKWALL | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 247 | 737 | 1,106 | 1,422 | 1,643 | 1,827 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030521000 | ROWLETT | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 48 | 93 | 106 | 120 | 133 | 146 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030669000 | WYLIE | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 6 | 19 | 27 | 37 | 50 | 57 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030025000 | ARLINGTON | TARRANT | TRINITY | 2,252 | 4,627 | 5,714 | 6,662 | 7,596 | 8,507 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030031000 | AZLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 79 | 80 | 124 | 182 | 245 | 309 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030044000 | BEDFORD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 283 | 529 | 632 | 734 | 841 | 953 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030051000 | BENBROOK | TARRANT | TRINITY | 119 | 287 | 398 | 540 | 722 | 950 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034017000 | BETHESDA WSC | TARRANT | TRINITY | 21 | 82 | 106 | 132 | 165 | 207 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030062000 | BLUE MOUND | TARRANT | TRINITY | 4 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030125000 | COLLEYVILLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 243 | 454 | 550 | 639 | 724 | 808 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034069000 | COMMUNITY WSC | TARRANT | TRINITY | 6 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030757220 | COUNTY-OTHER | TARRANT | TRINITY | 41 | 150 | 161 | 171 | 182 | 192 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030145000 | CROWLEY | TARRANT | TRINITY | 17 | 66 | 90 | 131 | 169 | 195 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030692000 | DALWORTHINGTON GARDENS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 21 | 40 | 49 | 57 | 65 | 73 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030180000 | EDGECLIFF | TARRANT | TRINITY | 14 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 41 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030193000 | EULESS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 272 | 539 | 655 | 761 | 862 | 963 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030194000 | EVERMAN | TARRANT | TRINITY | 11 | 41 | 47 | 53 | 60 | 65 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030206000 | FOREST HILL | TARRANT | TRINITY | 23 | 84 | 98 | 113 | 130 | 144 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030213000 | FORT WORTH | TARRANT | TRINITY | 4,067 | 7,988 | 10,869 | 15,061 | 21,286 | 29,792 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030245000 | GRAND PRAIRIE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 187 | 422 | 538 | 645 | 744 | 841 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030249000 | GRAPEVINE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 375 | 747 | 944 | 1,137 | 1,328 | 1,518 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030261000 | HALTOM CITY | TARRANT | TRINITY | 216 | 265 | 306 | 340 | 371 | 401 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030879000 | HASLET | TARRANT | TRINITY | 13 | 47 | 94 | 105 | 117 | 128 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030293000 | HURST | TARRANT | TRINITY | 214 | 416 | 494 | 568 | 643 | 719 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 034216000 | JOHNSON COUNTY RURAL SUD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 5 | 18 | 24 | 32 | 41 | 52 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030315000 | KELLER | TARRANT | TRINITY | 279 | 597 | 685 | 770 | 859 | 948 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030318000 | KENNEDALE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 57 | 151 | 181 | 209 | 233 | 256 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030341000 | LAKE WORTH | TARRANT | TRINITY | 28 | 59 | 75 | 91 | 110 | 125 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031036000 | LAKESIDE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 20 | 49 | 61 | 74 | 90 | 110 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030384000 | MANSFIELD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 396 | 975 | 1,451 | 2,016 | 2,510 | 2,784 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030435000 | NORTH RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 366 | 758 | 936 | 1,102 | 1,264 | 1,424 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030454000 | PANTIGO | TARRANT | TRINITY | 18 | 32 | 37 | 42 | 47 | 52 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030795000 | PELICAN BAY | TARRANT | TRINITY | 3 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030499000 | RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 40 | 49 | 57 | 65 | 73 | 79 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030505000 | RIVER OAKS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 12 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 52 | 55 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030527000 | SAGINAW | TARRANT | TRINITY | 90 | 207 | 265 | 321 | 375 | 428 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030539000 | SANSOM PARK VILLAGE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 8 | 28 | 30 | 33 | 35 | 38 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030570000 | SOUTHLAKE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 328 | 658 | 838 | 1,000 | 1,152 | 1,296 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 030632000 | WATAUGA | TARRANT | TRINITY | 42 | 154 | 171 | 187 | 203 | 220 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 031070000 | WESTOVER HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 7 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 21 |

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03064400 | WESTWORTH VILLAGE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 4 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 24 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03065100 | WHITE SETTLEMENT | TARRANT | TRINITY | 142 | 87 | 103 | 115 | 134 | 154 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03081000 | ALVORD | WISE | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03081600 | AURORA | WISE | TRINITY | 2 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 17 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03402800 | BOLIVAR WSC | WISE | TRINITY | 3 | 12 | 15 | 23 | 34 | 54 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03076000 | BOYD | WISE | TRINITY | 3 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03007600 | BRIDGEPORT | WISE | TRINITY | 47 | 99 | 164 | 221 | 288 | 382 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03084200 | CHICO | WISE | TRINITY | 7 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 21 | 27 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03406900 | COMMUNITY WSC | WISE | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03075724 | COUNTY-OTHER | WISE | TRINITY | 57 | 209 | 223 | 236 | 250 | 264 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03015300 | DECATUR | WISE | TRINITY | 47 | 102 | 163 | 240 | 349 | 455 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03021300 | FORT WORTH | WISE | TRINITY | 13 | 115 | 187 | 273 | 408 | 566 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03104700 | NEW FAIRVIEW | WISE | TRINITY | 4 | 15 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 40 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03092000 | NEWARK | WISE | TRINITY | 2 | 10 | 15 | 22 | 32 | 47 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03094600 | RHOME | WISE | TRINITY | 19 | 60 | 99 | 144 | 192 | 254 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03105900 | RUNAWAY BAY | WISE | TRINITY | 10 | 21 | 29 | 37 | 47 | 60 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03437300 | WALNUT CREEK SUD | WISE | TRINITY | 4 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 37 |
| C01CONSBAS | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-BASIC | CONSERVATION | 03439100 | WEST WISE RURAL SUD | WISE | TRINITY | 6 | 23 | 27 | 32 | 36 | 42 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03000800 | ALLEN | COLLIN | TRINITY | 20 | 236 | 517 | 593 | 613 | 621 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03081300 | ANNA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 7 | 16 | 24 | 33 | 48 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03010300 | CELINA | COLLIN | TRINITY | - | 2 | 24 | 56 | 93 | 124 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03015100 | DALLAS | COLLIN | TRINITY | 5 | 59 | 385 | 526 | 511 | 467 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03408600 | DANVILLE WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03077200 | FAIRVIEW | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2 | 26 | 54 | 83 | 140 | 249 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03022100 | FRISCO | COLLIN | TRINITY | 257 | 1,277 | 1,764 | 1,910 | 2,038 | 2,117 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03037900 | MCKINNEY | COLLIN | TRINITY | 207 | 978 | 1,852 | 2,569 | 3,098 | 3,572 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03091400 | MELISSA | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 12 | 38 | 58 | 72 | 89 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03041800 | MJENSTER | COOKE | TRINITY | - | 1 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03072400 | MURPHY | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2 | 31 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03104500 | NEVADA | COLLIN | TRINITY | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03092300 | NEW HOPE | COLLIN | TRINITY | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 12 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03427800 | NORTH COLLIN WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03073300 | PARKER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2 | 24 | 43 | 72 | 107 | 150 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03047200 | PLANO | COLLIN | TRINITY | 76 | 397 | 458 | 473 | 489 | 507 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03079900 | PROSPER | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2 | 38 | 63 | 74 | 81 | 85 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03049800 | RICHARDSON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 8 | 81 | 109 | 108 | 107 | 107 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03074200 | SACHSE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 6 | 23 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03106900 | WESTON | COLLIN | TRINITY | - | 1 | 7 | 21 | 38 | 66 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03066900 | WYLIE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 5 | 75 | 150 | 214 | 229 | 251 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03022500 | GAINESVILLE | COOKE | TRINITY | 3 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 22 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03089900 | LINDSAY | COOKE | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03067300 | ADDISON | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | 1 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03009800 | CARROLLTON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 11 | 76 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 113 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03010200 | CEDAR HILL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 65 | 182 | 233 | 263 | 290 | 313 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03013300 | COPPELL | DALLAS | TRINITY | 9 | 94 | 190 | 212 | 210 | 210 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03015100 | DALLAS | DALLAS | TRINITY | 109 | 1,281 | 8,220 | 11,390 | 12,050 | 12,584 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03016100 | DE SOTO | DALLAS | TRINITY | 9 | 57 | 101 | 127 | 141 | 151 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03017100 | DUNCANVILLE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 5 | 29 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 57 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03019800 | FARMERS BRANCH | DALLAS | TRINITY | 5 | 61 | 254 | 352 | 375 | 397 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03023000 | GARLAND | DALLAS | TRINITY | 352 | 971 | 1,529 | 1,774 | 1,852 | 1,871 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03024500 | GRAND PRAIRIE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 17 | 161 | 337 | 423 | 511 | 604 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03029400 | HUTCHINS | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | 5 | 26 | 48 | 68 | 83 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03029800 | IRVING | DALLAS | TRINITY | 38 | 368 | 1,116 | 1,427 | 1,482 | 1,527 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03040100 | MESQUITE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 229 | 634 | 1,113 | 1,382 | 1,436 | 1,455 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03072900 | OVILLA | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03049800 | RICHARDSON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 30 | 195 | 262 | 260 | 258 | 258 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03052100 | ROWLETT | DALLAS | TRINITY | 10 | 61 | 76 | 83 | 89 | 94 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03074200 | SACHSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 20 | 57 | 73 | 84 | 93 | 101 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03074900 | SUNNYVALE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 27 |

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03066900 | WYLIE | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03067700 | ARGYLE | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03400700 | ARGYLE WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03075800 | AUBREY | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03082000 | BARTONVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03401000 | BARTONVILLE WSC | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03009800 | CARROLLTON | DENTON | TRINITY | 15 | 108 | 162 | 167 | 169 | 173 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03013300 | COPPELL | DENTON | TRINITY | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03069100 | CORINTH | DENTON | TRINITY | 4 | 24 | 51 | 69 | 75 | 81 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03101100 | CROSS ROADS | DENTON | TRINITY | - | 3 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03015100 | DALLAS | DENTON | TRINITY | 2 | 27 | 168 | 225 | 216 | 193 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03015900 | DENTON | DENTON | TRINITY | 14 | 278 | 1,151 | 1,673 | 2,047 | 2,719 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03408900 | DENTON COUNTY FWSD | DENTON | TRINITY | 1 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 24 | 30 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03020400 | FLOWER MOUND | DENTON | TRINITY | 143 | 442 | 616 | 754 | 821 | 867 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03021300 | FORT WORTH | DENTON | TRINITY | 1 | 24 | 121 | 218 | 311 | 409 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03022100 | FRISCO | DENTON | TRINITY | 134 | 485 | 995 | 1,167 | 1,283 | 1,326 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03070600 | HIGHLAND VILLAGE | DENTON | TRINITY | 3 | 45 | 85 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03078400 | JUSTIN | DENTON | TRINITY | 4 | 16 | 26 | 44 | 54 | 60 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03035500 | LEWISVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | 169 | 563 | 1,027 | 1,253 | 1,335 | 1,416 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03079000 | LITTLE ELM | DENTON | TRINITY | 4 | 64 | 124 | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03093000 | OAK POINT | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03047200 | PLANO | DENTON | TRINITY | 2 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03102100 | PONDER | DENTON | TRINITY | - | 6 | 15 | 28 | 35 | 37 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03079900 | PROSPER | DENTON | TRINITY | 1 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 39 | 43 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03080000 | ROANOKE | DENTON | TRINITY | 1 | 11 | 34 | 55 | 75 | 94 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03053500 | SANGER | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03080600 | TROPHY CLUB | DENTON | TRINITY | 2 | 13 | 41 | 58 | 63 | 69 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03404000 | BUENA VISTA - BETHEL SUD | ELLIS | TRINITY | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03019200 | ENNIS | ELLIS | TRINITY | 28 | 91 | 183 | 262 | 337 | 436 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03024500 | GRAND PRAIRIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | - | 2 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 35 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03038400 | MANSFIELD | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 12 | 21 | 31 | 46 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03091100 | MAYPEARL | ELLIS | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03040500 | MIDLOTHIAN | ELLIS | TRINITY | 21 | 94 | 268 | 390 | 463 | 521 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03426900 | MOUNTAIN PEAK WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 16 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03072900 | OVILLA | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03073700 | RED OAK | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 14 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03433000 | SARDIS-LONE ELM WSC | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 13 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03063300 | WAXAHACHIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 3 | 25 | 135 | 219 | 279 | 357 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03097800 | TRENTON | FANNIN | TRINITY | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03019600 | FAIRFIELD | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03097400 | TIOGA | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 1 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 19 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03028600 | HOWE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | - | 1 | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03097600 | TOM BEAN | GRAYSON | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03061900 | VAN ALSTYNE | GRAYSON | TRINITY | 1 | 7 | 27 | 40 | 47 | 49 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03065000 | WHITESBORO | GRAYSON | TRINITY | - | 2 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03002800 | ATHENS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | - | 38 | 131 | 175 | 213 | 258 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03409400 | EAST CEDAR CREEK FWSD | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 1 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 24 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03086400 | EUSTACE | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03093400 | PAYNE SPRINGS | HENDERSON | TRINITY | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03076700 | CRANDALL | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 6 | 19 | 25 | 31 | 39 | 49 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03020700 | FORNEY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 2 | 17 | 38 | 52 | 59 | 65 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03411500 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 2 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03031300 | KAUFMAN | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | - | 16 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03037500 | MABANK | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03106500 | TALTY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 16 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03059900 | TERRELL | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 28 | 78 | 142 | 181 | 195 | 214 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03082800 | BLOOMING GROVE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03013700 | CORSICANA | NAVARRO | TRINITY | - | - | - | 62 | 147 | 158 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03085500 | DAWSON | NAVARRO | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basis | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03067400 | ALEDO | PARKER | TRINITY | - | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03021300 | FORT WORTH | PARKER | TRINITY | 1 | 41 | 214 | 308 | 344 | 377 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03057400 | SPRINGTOWN | PARKER | TRINITY | 4 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 27 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03063400 | WEATHERFORD | PARKER | TRINITY | 3 | 38 | 140 | 194 | 221 | 251 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03075600 | WILLOW PARK | PARKER | TRINITY | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03411500 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 2 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03070200 | HEATH | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03427000 | MT ZION WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | - | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03431300 | R-C-H WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03051300 | ROCKWALL | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 9 | 75 | 109 | 127 | 133 | 134 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03052100 | ROWLETT | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 1 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03066900 | WYLIE | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03002500 | ARLINGTON | TARRANT | TRINITY | 53 | 369 | 1,083 | 1,401 | 1,429 | 1,448 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03003100 | AZLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03004400 | BEDFORD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 11 | 57 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03005100 | BENBROOK | TARRANT | TRINITY | 5 | 47 | 86 | 107 | 131 | 157 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03012500 | COLLEYVILLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 65 | 142 | 148 | 150 | 150 | 151 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03069200 | DALWORTHINGTON GARDENS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03018000 | EDGECLIFF | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03019300 | EULESS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 82 | 236 | 323 | 346 | 349 | 351 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03021300 | FORT WORTH | TARRANT | TRINITY | 75 | 551 | 2,182 | 3,328 | 4,101 | 5,170 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03024500 | GRAND PRAIRIE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 4 | 44 | 88 | 99 | 106 | 111 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03024900 | GRAPEVINE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 112 | 343 | 520 | 598 | 622 | 640 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03026100 | HALTOM CITY | TARRANT | TRINITY | 57 | 3 | 16 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03029300 | HURST | TARRANT | TRINITY | 63 | 161 | 235 | 268 | 271 | 273 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03031500 | KELLER | TARRANT | TRINITY | 9 | 52 | 85 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03031800 | KENNEDALE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1 | 6 | 18 | 26 | 28 | 29 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03034100 | LAKE WORTH | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1 | 4 | 11 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03103600 | LAKESIDE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 3 | 11 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 24 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03038400 | MANSFIELD | TARRANT | TRINITY | 111 | 381 | 634 | 847 | 961 | 986 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03043500 | NORTH RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 109 | 312 | 407 | 440 | 455 | 466 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03045400 | PANTEGO | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03049900 | RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03052700 | SAGINAW | TARRANT | TRINITY | 2 | 15 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 30 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03057000 | SOUTHLAKE | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03107000 | WESTOVER HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03065100 | WHITE SETTLEMENT | TARRANT | TRINITY | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03007600 | BRIDGEPORT | WISE | TRINITY | 1 | 7 | 23 | 36 | 42 | 51 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03015300 | DECATUR | WISE | TRINITY | 1 | 10 | 35 | 55 | 71 | 85 |
| C01CONSEXP | MUNICIPAL CONSERVATION-EXPANDED | CONSERVATION | 03021300 | FORT WORTH | WISE | TRINITY | - | 8 | 38 | 60 | 79 | 98 |
| Total | | | | | | | 52,095 | 110,803 | 154,475 | 196,101 | 238,662 | 286,681 |

Appendix D

BD07 – Region C Current Reuse Supplies in Trinity Basin

**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | SRC Name | SRC County Name | SRC Basin Name | WS2010 | WS2020 | WS2030 | WS2040 | WS2050 | WS2060 |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 030008000 | ALLEN | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,232 | 2,109 | 2,122 | 1,963 | 1,826 | 1,680 |
| 034024000 | BLACKLAND WSC | ROCKWALL | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 32 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 42 | 46 |
| 034024000 | BLACKLAND WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 13 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
| 034041000 | CADDO BASIN SUD | COLLIN | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 39 | 38 | 40 | 43 | 46 | 49 |
| 034041000 | CADDO BASIN SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 18 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 23 |
| 034045000 | CASH SUD | ROCKWALL | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 4 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 034065000 | COLLEGE MOUND WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 46 | 69 | 90 | 97 | 108 | 122 |
| 030757043 | COUNTY-OTHER | COLLIN | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 030757043 | COUNTY-OTHER | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 37 | 26 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 11 |
| 030757061 | COUNTY-OTHER | DENTON | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030757129 | COUNTY-OTHER | KAUFMAN | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 31 | 24 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 15 |
| 030757129 | COUNTY-OTHER | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 72 | 55 | 47 | 41 | 37 | 34 |
| 030757199 | COUNTY-OTHER | ROCKWALL | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 17 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| 030757199 | COUNTY-OTHER | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030757199 | COUNTY-OTHER | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| 030757220 | COUNTY-OTHER | TARRANT | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030767000 | CRANDALL | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 69 | 73 | 79 | 86 | 97 | 109 |
| 034083000 | CULLEOKA WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 86 | 99 | 102 | 105 | 111 | 116 |
| 034086000 | DANVILLE WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 80 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 101 | 107 |
| 030159000 | DENTON | DENTON | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE | DENTON | TRINITY | 1,682 | 2,130 | 2,915 | 3,475 | 4,372 | 5,382 |
| 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 52 | 52 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 59 |
| 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| 034096000 | EAST FORK SUD | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 030772000 | FAIRVIEW | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 162 | 168 | 185 | 244 | 371 | 593 |
| 030199000 | FARMERSVILLE | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 53 | 76 | 91 | 120 | 160 | 199 |
| 030207000 | FORNEY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 183 | 295 | 312 | 320 | 325 | 326 |
| 034115000 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 210 | 173 | 154 | 140 | 133 | 126 |
| 034115000 | FORNEY LAKE WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 165 | 173 | 154 | 140 | 133 | 126 |
| 030221000 | FRISCO | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,824 | 3,507 | 3,239 | 3,067 | 2,980 | 2,819 |
| 030221000 | FRISCO | DENTON | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,479 | 1,330 | 1,827 | 1,874 | 1,875 | 1,765 |
| 030230000 | GARLAND | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 4,048 | 3,345 | 3,024 | 2,788 | 2,639 | 2,408 |
| 034137000 | GASTONIA-SCURRY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 79 | 88 | 86 | 91 | 100 | 112 |
| 030249000 | GRAPEVINE | TARRANT | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,824 | 2,033 | 2,180 | 2,278 | 2,352 | 2,412 |
| 031023000 | HACKBERRY | DENTON | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 13 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| 030702000 | HEATH | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 166 | 188 | 201 | 216 | 238 | 262 |
| 034205000 | HIGH POINT WSC | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 36 | 44 | 46 | 49 | 54 | 61 |
| 034205000 | HIGH POINT WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 031004043 | IRRIGATION | COLLIN | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,227 | 2,227 | 2,227 | 2,227 | 2,227 | 2,227 |
| 031004049 | IRRIGATION | COOKE | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | COOKE | TRINITY | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 031004057 | IRRIGATION | DALLAS | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 561 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 561 |
| 031004057 | IRRIGATION | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 031004061 | IRRIGATION | DENTON | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | DENTON | TRINITY | 2,099 | 2,195 | 2,276 | 2,348 | 2,428 | 2,509 |
| 031004129 | IRRIGATION | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 576 | 758 | 927 | 1,116 | 1,359 | 1,659 |
| 031004184 | IRRIGATION | PARKER | BRAZOS | DIRECT REUSE | PARKER | TRINITY | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 |
| 031004184 | IRRIGATION | PARKER | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | PARKER | TRINITY | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 031004199 | IRRIGATION | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 |
| 031004220 | IRRIGATION | TARRANT | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,708 | 1,986 | 2,381 | 2,827 | 3,300 | 3,715 |
| 031004220 | IRRIGATION | TARRANT | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,493 | 1,663 | 1,784 | 1,864 | 1,924 | 1,974 |
| 031031000 | JOSEPHINE | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 10 | 21 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 030313000 | KAUFMAN | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 109 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 127 | 140 |
| 034230000 | LAVON WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 35 | 43 | 53 | 93 | 134 | 166 |
| 034230000 | LAVON WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 31 | 43 | 47 | 52 | 59 | 66 |
| 030790000 | LITTLE ELM | DENTON | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 448 | 556 | 571 | 505 | 461 | 420 |
| 031041000 | LOWRY CROSSING | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 30 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 107 |
| 030718000 | LUCAS | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 97 | 112 | 115 | 130 | 169 | 210 |
| 031001043 | MANUFACTURING | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,247 | 1,119 | 1,087 | 1,073 | 1,069 | 1,063 |
| 031001057 | MANUFACTURING | DALLAS | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 031001057 | MANUFACTURING | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 611 | 526 | 491 | 467 | 450 | 413 |
| 031001129 | MANUFACTURING | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 47 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 32 |
| 031001199 | MANUFACTURING | ROCKWALL | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 031001199 | MANUFACTURING | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | SRC Name | SRC County Name | SRC Basin Name | WS2010 | WS2020 | WS2030 | WS2040 | WS2050 | WS2060 |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 030379000 | MCKINNEY | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,331 | 2,946 | 3,679 | 4,403 | 4,787 | 5,014 |
| 031042000 | MCLENDON-CHISHOLM | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 22 |
| 030914000 | MELISSA | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 209 | 309 | 345 | 377 | 430 | 492 |
| 030401000 | MESQUITE | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,705 | 2,510 | 2,439 | 2,305 | 2,148 | 1,973 |
| 034257000 | MILLIGAN WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 19 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| 031003249 | MINING | WISE | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | WISE | TRINITY | 15,930 | 14,074 | 12,152 | 10,643 | 9,236 | 8,061 |
| 034270000 | MT ZION WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 42 | 47 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 40 |
| 030724000 | MURPHY | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 147 | 425 | 363 | 319 | 291 | 266 |
| 031045000 | NEVADA | COLLIN | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 17 | 26 | 26 | 46 | 71 | 161 |
| 031045000 | NEVADA | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 7 | 13 | 13 | 23 | 35 | 81 |
| 030923000 | NEW HOPE | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 25 | 28 | 40 | 52 | 72 | 146 |
| 034278000 | NORTH COLLIN WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 83 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 89 | 93 |
| 030928000 | OAK GROVE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 030733000 | PARKER | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 181 | 299 | 374 | 537 | 716 | 894 |
| 030472000 | PLANO | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 6,687 | 5,338 | 4,722 | 4,316 | 4,059 | 3,832 |
| 030472000 | PLANO | DENTON | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 146 | 158 | 136 | 121 | 110 | 101 |
| 030487000 | PRINCETON | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 63 | 115 | 175 | 256 | 389 | 532 |
| 030799000 | PROSPER | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 105 | 393 | 501 | 505 | 494 | 481 |
| 030799000 | PROSPER | DENTON | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 26 | 116 | 180 | 241 | 242 | 240 |
| 034313000 | R-C-H WSC | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 39 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 |
| 030498000 | RICHARDSON | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 653 | 775 | 663 | 580 | 525 | 479 |
| 030498000 | RICHARDSON | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 2,401 | 1,869 | 1,599 | 1,399 | 1,266 | 1,155 |
| 030513000 | ROCKWALL | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 795 | 1,096 | 1,204 | 1,195 | 1,119 | 1,021 |
| 030521000 | ROWLETT | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,010 | 1,000 | 974 | 947 | 924 | 891 |
| 030521000 | ROWLETT | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 149 | 122 | 103 | 91 | 83 | 75 |
| 030522000 | ROYSE CITY | COLLIN | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 30 | 77 | 105 | 140 | 170 | 174 |
| 030522000 | ROYSE CITY | ROCKWALL | SABINE | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 228 | 320 | 269 | 293 | 315 | 292 |
| 030742000 | SACHSE | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 68 | 86 | 85 | 78 | 73 | 68 |
| 030742000 | SACHSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 217 | 209 | 208 | 206 | 207 | 205 |
| 031072000 | SAINT PAUL | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 18 | 34 | 58 | 82 | 89 | 85 |
| 031002043 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 75 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 52 | 57 |
| 031002057 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 031002061 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | DENTON | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | DENTON | TRINITY | 831 | 1,840 | 2,288 | 2,849 | 3,363 | 3,363 |
| 031002070 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | ELLIS | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 2,098 | 2,615 | 3,302 | 3,363 | 3,363 | 3,363 |
| 031002129 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | DIRECT REUSE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 030749000 | SUNNYVALE | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 167 | 180 | 197 | 212 | 229 | 214 |
| 031065000 | TALTY | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 79 | 97 | 114 | 132 | 155 | 181 |
| 030752000 | THE COLONY | DENTON | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 49 | 48 | 46 | 41 | 38 | 35 |
| 030633000 | WAXAHACHIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 1,886 | 2,166 | 2,445 | 2,724 | 3,004 | 3,283 |
| 030669000 | WYLIE | COLLIN | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 624 | 758 | 807 | 994 | 949 | 946 |
| 030669000 | WYLIE | DALLAS | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 11 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 030669000 | WYLIE | ROCKWALL | TRINITY | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 13 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 22 |
| Total | | | | | | | 79,340 | 80,663 | 81,853 | 82,700 | 83,900 | 84,749 |

Projected: 99,979 105,810 104,800 104,175 103,697 103,429

Appendix E

BD07 – Region C WMS Reuse Supplies in Trinity Basin

**This Page
Intentionally Left Blank**

| WMS Project ID | Project Name | SRC Name | SRC County Name | SRC Basin Name | WUG ID | WUG Name | WUG County Name | WUG Basin Name | SS2010 | SS2020 | SS2030 | SS2040 | SS2050 | SS2060 |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030435000 | NORTH RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 1,057 | 2,106 | 2,234 | 2,093 | 2,037 | 2,020 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030739000 | RENO | PARKER | TRINITY | 15 | 27 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 24 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030499000 | RICHLAND HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 193 | 363 | 369 | 350 | 327 | 321 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030505000 | RIVER OAKS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 166 | 292 | 274 | 240 | 215 | 208 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030527000 | SAGINAW | TARRANT | TRINITY | 475 | 1,048 | 1,131 | 1,093 | 1,035 | 1,038 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030539000 | SANSOM PARK VILLAGE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 30 | 55 | 54 | 47 | 43 | 43 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 031002070 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | ELLIS | TRINITY | 20 | - | - | - | - | - |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 031002081 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 1,606 | 1,991 | 3,438 | 3,059 | 2,743 | 2,634 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 031002220 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | TARRANT | TRINITY | 647 | 957 | 1,132 | 1,244 | 1,371 | 1,616 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 031002249 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | WISE | TRINITY | 1,098 | 2,592 | 2,167 | 2,653 | 2,094 | 1,975 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030634000 | WEATHERFORD | PARKER | BRAZOS | 68 | 127 | 122 | 133 | 117 | 129 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030634000 | WEATHERFORD | PARKER | TRINITY | 1,323 | 2,556 | 2,400 | 2,543 | 2,210 | 2,396 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 031070000 | WESTOVER HILLS | TARRANT | TRINITY | 46 | 81 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 60 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030644000 | WESTWORTH VILLAGE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 40 | 85 | 85 | 79 | 77 | 82 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030651000 | WHITE SETTLEMENT | TARRANT | TRINITY | 280 | 538 | 570 | 516 | 512 | 545 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 030008000 | ALLEN | COLLIN | TRINITY | 5,968 | 7,366 | 7,568 | 6,916 | 6,359 | 6,170 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 034086000 | DANVILLE WSC | COLLIN | TRINITY | 364 | 349 | 346 | 348 | 363 | 405 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 030772000 | FAIRVIEW | COLLIN | TRINITY | 741 | 693 | 720 | 904 | 1,338 | 2,253 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 030230000 | GARLAND | DALLAS | TRINITY | 13,387 | 14,119 | 11,779 | 10,065 | 9,766 | 9,465 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 031001057 | MANUFACTURING | DALLAS | TRINITY | 2,792 | 2,173 | 1,910 | 1,727 | 1,620 | 1,569 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 030379000 | MCKINNEY | COLLIN | TRINITY | 1,423 | 7,827 | 11,623 | 14,942 | 16,030 | 13,533 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 030401000 | MESQUITE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 5,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 030498000 | RICHARDSON | COLLIN | TRINITY | - | 476 | - | - | - | - |
| C50.2 | PURCHASE FROM WATER PROVIDER (2) | INDIRECT REUSE LAVON | COLLIN | TRINITY | 030498000 | RICHARDSON | DALLAS | TRINITY | 1,310 | 1,149 | - | - | - | - |
| C21.7 | TRA 10-MILE CREEK REUSE PROJECT | DIRECT REUSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 031004057 | IRRIGATION | DALLAS | TRINITY | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| C21.7 | TRA 10-MILE CREEK REUSE PROJECT | DIRECT REUSE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 031004070 | IRRIGATION | ELLIS | TRINITY | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| C21.1 | TRA DALLAS COUNTY REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 031002057 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| C21.5 | TRA DENTON CREEK WWTP REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | DENTON | TRINITY | 031004061 | IRRIGATION | DENTON | TRINITY | - | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| C21.5 | TRA DENTON CREEK WWTP REUSE | DIRECT REUSE | TARRANT | TRINITY | 031004220 | IRRIGATION | TARRANT | TRINITY | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| C21.2 | TRA ELLIS COUNTY REUSE | DIRECT REUSE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 031002070 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | ELLIS | TRINITY | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| C21.2 | TRA ELLIS COUNTY REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 031002070 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | ELLIS | TRINITY | 10,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| C21.3 | TRA FREESTONE COUNTY REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | FREESTONE | TRINITY | 031002081 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | FREESTONE | TRINITY | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| C21.4 | TRA KAUFMAN COUNTY REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | 031002129 | STEAM ELECTRIC POWER | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | - | 7,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| C21 | TRA LAS COLINAS REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 031004057 | IRRIGATION | DALLAS | TRINITY | - | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| C53.1-R | WATER TREATMENT PLANT-EXPANSION- REUSE SOURCE | INDIRECT REUSE | DALLAS | TRINITY | 030355000 | LEWISVILLE | DENTON | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C53.1-R | WATER TREATMENT PLANT-EXPANSION- REUSE SOURCE | INDIRECT REUSE | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 030025000 | ARLINGTON | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C53.1-R | WATER TREATMENT PLANT-EXPANSION- REUSE SOURCE | INDIRECT REUSE | HENDERSON | TRINITY | 030375000 | MABANK | KAUFMAN | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C53.1-R | WATER TREATMENT PLANT-EXPANSION- REUSE SOURCE | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030025000 | ARLINGTON | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C53.1-R | WATER TREATMENT PLANT-EXPANSION- REUSE SOURCE | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030031000 | AZLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C53.1-R | WATER TREATMENT PLANT-EXPANSION- REUSE SOURCE | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 034069000 | COMMUNITY WSC | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C53-R | WATER TREATMENT PLANT-NEW- REUSE SOURCE | INDIRECT REUSE | NAVARRO | TRINITY | 030031000 | AZLE | TARRANT | TRINITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C21.8 | WAXAHACHIE/TRA INDIRECT REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 031001070 | MANUFACTURING | ELLIS | TRINITY | 31 | 87 | 282 | 455 | 605 | 685 |
| C21.8 | WAXAHACHIE/TRA INDIRECT REUSE | INDIRECT REUSE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 030633000 | WAXAHACHIE | ELLIS | TRINITY | 3,081 | 2,876 | 2,402 | 1,950 | 1,520 | 1,161 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | 281,678 | 521,697 | 656,615 | 670,297 | 708,562 | 723,159 |